

**PAPER No. 021**

**A Directory of Medical Personnel Qualified and Practising  
in the Diocese of Canterbury, circa 1560-1730**

Ian Mortimer, BA MA PhD FRHistS RMSA

This paper has been downloaded from [www.kentarchaeology.ac](http://www.kentarchaeology.ac). The author has placed the paper on the site for download for personal or academic use. Any other use must be cleared with the author of the paper who retains the copyright.

Please email [admin@kentarchaeology.ac](mailto:admin@kentarchaeology.ac) for details regarding copyright clearance.

The Kent Archaeological Society (Registered Charity 223382) welcomes the submission of papers. The necessary form can be downloaded from the website at [www.kentarchaeology.ac](http://www.kentarchaeology.ac)

## Introduction

The question of how many medical practitioners served urban and rural communities in the early modern period has exercised social historians for many years. A century ago, the seventeenth century provincial practitioner was looked upon as a rare beast, more often than not a quack or charlatan, with the vast majority of 'proper' physicians being resident in London. This view was strongly reinforced by early historians of medicine, who, as a result of their eagerness to demonstrate how society had been improved by the profession, concentrated on applauding the achievements of the great men of science. Of course, many of these great men emerged from the provinces - Kent's own William Harvey is a prime example - but they tended to base themselves either in the university towns or London, and their work was anything but routine or characteristic of the profession as a whole. Although local records often revealed practitioners functioning successfully in localities, and even gaining wealth, status and political eminence in towns, the idea that there was a large cadre of provincial physicians, surgeons and apothecaries was normally dismissed.

This view first came to be challenged in the 1960s. In 1961, McConaghey used ecclesiastical records (particularly those of the diocese of Exeter) to describe the licensing system over the period from the mid-sixteenth century to the mid-eighteenth, and churchwardens' and municipal accounts to illustrate the medical relief available to the poor.<sup>1</sup> In so doing he demonstrated that there were several hundred licensed practitioners in Devon and Cornwall between the late sixteenth and mid eighteenth centuries. The following year John Raach's much more straightforward solution appeared, entitled *A Directory of English Country Physicians 1603-1643*.<sup>2</sup> In this he identified a total of 814 'doctors' for the provincial counties in the period. Unfortunately, his definition of a 'doctor' was influenced heavily by earlier historians of metropolitan medical practitioners, who had adopted contemporary elitist terminology to exclude anyone who was not a licensed physician or the holder of a M.D. degree, and he excluded surgeons, apothecaries, females and unorthodox practitioners. Nevertheless, it was a good point well-made: London was not the sole source of medical expertise in the early seventeenth century, nor even the main one for the majority of the population.

Very soon afterwards, R.S. Roberts shifted the question on to a much more sophisticated and professional level in an influential article in the journal *Medical History*.<sup>3</sup> In his opening lines Roberts demonstrated why the history of medicine in the provinces had been

---

<sup>1</sup> R.M.S. McConaghey, 'The history of rural medical practice' in FNL Poynter (ed.), *The Evolution of Medical Practice in Britain* (1961), pp. 117-143.

<sup>2</sup> John Raach, *A Directory of English Country Physicians 1603-1643* (1962).

<sup>3</sup> R.S. Roberts, 'The personnel and practice of medicine in Tudor and Stuart England: part 1: the provinces', *Medical History* vi, 4 (1962), pp. 363-382.

ignored, stating 'the smallness of the number of physicians who belonged to the exclusive College of Physicians has made it appear that the mass of the people who lived outside London relied for medical attention on quacks'.<sup>4</sup> In the same opening paragraph he drew attention to the important implications of Raach's work, and moreover demonstrated its limitations, suggesting that it was wrong for historians to ignore surgeons and apothecaries in any systematic appraisal of practitioner availability in provincial England. Over the next two pages he developed this theme, introducing for the first time the key methodological problems which inform the debate to this day. He questioned the validity of a list along the lines of Raach's, as the recorded presence of a M.D. or a M.B. in a particular place does not necessarily imply that he practised there, and many such men indeed had retired. Most importantly, he questioned the very nature of the provincial physician's training and occupational identity. In his words:

A directory of physicians implies that the term physician is a fairly distinct type of medical practitioner performing a function in medicine not carried out by the subordinate apothecaries or surgeons. This of course has usually been assumed to be so until the apothecary became a general practitioner some time after the Plague, and contemporary writers... all believed in such a hierarchical and differentiated professional structure. Thus there is no hint in the *Directory* that in fact some of the people listed were surgeons and apothecaries by training who at this early date took out episcopal licences to establish, or confirm their practice. This fact is important for when such men became 'physicians' they did not practise in the same way as the true consultant-like physicians, whose prescribed treatment was actually carried out by apothecaries and surgeons. This new type of physician kept his apothecary's or surgeon's shop, run by apprentices, and did all the treatment himself.<sup>5</sup>

This is the crux of the problem. What is a medical practitioner? Two or three hundred years before the advent of the modern *Medical Register*, it is not easy to say. Is it accurate to call a grocer who deals in medicinal substances and is occasionally called an apothecary by his clients a medical practitioner? Should we not refer to an experienced woman whose profession is nursing the sick and healing children's ailments also as a medical practitioner? In this work Roberts singlehandedly showed the weaknesses of the traditional approach and opened the gate to the modern study of the social history of medicine.

The identification of practitioners by name continues to have validity, however, especially when combined with more recent numerical modelling and sampling techniques. Perhaps the most influential essay on the social history of medicine yet published, by Margaret Pelling and Charles Webster's 1979 essay, 'Medical Practitioners', used a very similar methodology, enumerating the numbers of practitioners active in a locality at a

---

<sup>4</sup> Roberts, 'Personnel and practice', p. 363.

<sup>5</sup> Roberts, 'Personnel and practice', pp. 364-5.

specific time and comparing this with the local population.<sup>6</sup> They identified sufficient ‘practitioners’ (defined as anyone who was practising medicine, excluding nurses and midwives) to suggest practitioner:population ratios of 1:400 in London at the end of the sixteenth century and 1:220 in Norwich (a figure later revised by Pelling to 1:200).<sup>7</sup> Although they found it difficult to expand on this and suggest how many practitioners were operating in rural areas, the point had been emphatically made. In 1600 there were more practitioners per head of the urban population than there were in a twentieth-century city.

No real advance on this position was made until recently. In 2002 the present writer examined the probate accounts for the dioceses of Canterbury, Salisbury (including the archdeaconry of Berkshire) and Chichester in order to quantify changes in medical assistance purchased on behalf of the seriously ill and dying in the seventeenth century. The Canterbury collections proved extraordinarily rewarding. They suggest that between c.1590 and c.1710 there was an increase of between 360% and 1,130% in the use of medicine and medical advice by the seriously ill and dying (depending on social status and geographical location, the rural poor seeing the greatest change). As a result, there may be no doubt that the seventeenth century saw the medicalisation of society in East Kent, in the sense that at the start of the period few individuals except the rich sought the help of occupationally-defined medical practitioners when seriously ill - most relied on amateur, family and local help - whereas by 1700 almost all non-destitute people had access to medical practitioners or specially prepared apothecarial wares deemed suitable for their needs.<sup>8</sup>

This massive increase in the use of medical strategies to cope with illness and injury begs one very important question. How was this possible? Traditionally the answer has been the assumption that more competition must mean more business, which in turn must mean more businessmen or practitioners. But as Pelling and Webster’s essay suggests, there were many practitioners operating in London and Norwich c.1600, so where would be the evidence for a massive increase in their numbers?

Fortunately, in East Kent it is possible to answer this question in detail, partly using the probate accounts themselves. This is because one may determine reasonably accurately how many practitioners were operating in c.1690 compared to c.1620. The details of payments to named practitioners allow us to calculate how deficient a directory of names built up from licensing and similar records may be. The result is that the numbers of occupationally-defined medical practitioners (excluding nurses) in East Kent was an average of about 191 in the

---

<sup>6</sup> Margaret Pelling and Charles Webster, 'Medical Practitioners' in Charles Webster (ed.), *Health, medicine and morality in the sixteenth century* (Cambridge, 1979), pp. 165-236.

<sup>7</sup> Margaret Pelling, 'Tradition and diversity: medical practice in Norwich 1550-1640' in Istituto Nazionale de Studi sul Rinascimento, *Scienze Credenze Occulte Livelli di Cultura*, Convegno Internazionale 1980 (Florence, 1982), pp. 159-171.

<sup>8</sup> See Ian Mortimer, 'The Triumph of the Doctors', *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society*, sixth series, xv (2005), pp. 97-116.

period 1620-40 and about 195 in the period 1670-1710.<sup>9</sup> These figures imply practitioner:population ratios for the diocese of about 1:370 for the earlier decades and 1:410 for the later, commensurate with the 1:400 proposed by Pelling and Webster for sixteenth century London in 'Medical Practitioners'.<sup>10</sup>

So who were they, these medical practitioners who provided this medical revolution to the people of East Kent? While we cannot answer this question in every case, it is possible to give an indication for the majority. Just as the probate accounts for the diocese of Canterbury are without parallel, the records of diocesan licensing are very good indeed, including not only grants of licences but (after 1660) applications to obtain licences to practise medicine. The records of Canterbury freemen are also available, so too the records of those from Oxford and Cambridge for those who obtained medical degrees and/or licenses to practise medicine. Raach's directory is not without its uses, and the indexes at the Centre for Kentish Studies of probate material - such as wills and inventories - give many more references to medical men. All these sources were used for compiling this directory.

The most important source by far for this directory, however, is the collection of probate accounts. There are three crucial reasons why this is so. The first has already been alluded to: by comparing the qualified practitioners with the active ones, we can work out the proportions of active practitioners who had no qualification and who would otherwise not appear in such a directory (and make allowance for them in quantifying their numbers). The second reason follows on from this: we can also often name and locate these 'unqualified' individuals on the basis of their records of activity, allowing us systematically to amplify this directory in a way possible for no other diocese in England. This is important, for it reveals that many well-established practitioners were operating with no known official identity with the acquiescence (tacit or otherwise) of the local authorities. Although in order to charge for performing medical services, any practitioner was legally required to hold a licence or a medical degree, at least forty per cent of Kentish practitioners had no such qualification. Some of these were apothecaries who only supplied medicines, and did not prescribe them, but many 'physicians' and 'surgeons' were sanctioned only by local trust. As the present writer has argued elsewhere, this suggests that although the licensing system was deficient in many respects, it formed part of a local means of medical control.<sup>11</sup> Lack of a licence could be used as a means of controlling those practitioners who fell foul of local trust, or moved their practices into a locality against the interests of a trusted practitioner, or without the

---

<sup>9</sup> Ian Mortimer, 'Medical Assistance to the Dying in Provincial Southern England, c.1570-1720' (PhD thesis, 2 vols, University of Exeter, 2004), i, pp. 157-8. It should be noted that the number is not static, due to the cessation of ecclesiastical licences during the Commonwealth. It is perhaps most likely that the number of practitioners was declining by c.1680.

<sup>10</sup> This is based on an estimate of the population of the diocese derived from parish returns for the Compton Census of 1676. See Mortimer, 'Medical Assistance to the Dying', I 129-30; Peter Brandon and Brian Short, *The South East from AD 1000* (1990), pp. 190-6.

<sup>11</sup> Ian Mortimer, 'Diocesan licensing and medical practitioners in South-West England, 1660-1780', *Medical History*, 48, 1 (January 2004), pp. 49-68.

acquiescence of the local gentry. Otherwise local support was sufficient licence in itself. Thus, although Kent shows a higher proportion of licentiates among its practitioners than elsewhere in southern England, it also shows a high toleration of unlicensed practitioners and a commensurate high level of trust in their services.

The third reason why the probate accounts are the most important single source underlying this directory is the question of practitioner identities. Hitherto practitioners have tended to be described as falling into one of three camps: the physicians (those who advised and prescribed), the surgeons (those who cut into the body and attended to the outer skin), and the apothecaries (those who supplied medicines). Historians have realised for a long time that this is too rigid an understanding to be applied in every case, but only through a study of the probate accounts has it become apparent how loosely it applied. Many practitioners who obtained a licence to practise surgery were described as 'doctor' by their patients, especially after 1660. Many apothecaries who were supplying physic were also supplying advice, and performing the role of a physician, often with the result that they were called 'physician' or 'doctor' by their clients. In the modern, qualification-dominated world, we would normally say that a man licensed to practise surgery was a surgeon, or a freeman apothecary was an apothecary and not a physician, but this was not necessarily so in the seventeenth century. If a man had a shop from which he sold medicines, he was an apothecary to his clients, regardless of whether he held a licence to perform surgery and regardless of whether he was officially a freeman or not. Alternatively, a physician who practised surgery on occasion was no less a physician for the diversity of his trade, although it would not be incorrect for the beneficiaries of his surgery to describe him as a surgeon. In some cases a practitioner was described as an apothecary and as a physician and also held a licence to practise surgery. In short, practitioner identities were very loose, and as our evidence is so often directly contradictory, it is clear that most medical practitioners were fulfilling a range of medical roles, especially after 1660.

### **Format**

The following directory includes a total of 832 entries to named practitioners, plus a few 'supplementary' entries (included on account of the difficulty in determining to which practitioner they relate). All of these were working - and almost all were also resident - in the diocese of Canterbury. Practitioners noted as resident elsewhere have only been included if they are known to have practised within the diocese on the evidence of payments, e.g. John Kevell of Rye, Sussex. Famous practitioners who were born or grew up in Kent have not been included unless there is evidence of their practising within the diocese. Thus this list does not include such Kentish medical illuminaries as William Harvey, Robert Sprackling, Thomas Hall, Edward Bodenham, Robert Conny or Robert Fludd. Fifty-three names have been

included without a very firm foundation for regarding them as practitioners; these have been included on the strength of a payment to them in the probate accounts for providing medicines or physic. Some of these will be references to apothecaries, but others will be reimbursements to non-medical people for obtaining medicines on behalf of the dying person. Nevertheless, even if all fifty-three entries relate to reimbursements, it is by far the most complete directory of practitioners for early modern England yet compiled, with 779 names for 170 years.

Entries here appear in two parts. The first part, headed by the name of the practitioner, includes the official details about the practitioner derived (on the whole) from sources associated directly with an official act, e.g. licensing, grants of probate, degrees etc. Within the first part of the entry, the first line (in bold) is given over to the name of the practitioner and his vital dates (where known); the second line is his professional identity and place of residence (and/or place of practice, where an alternative is known); the third and fourth lines include details of qualifications, and finally personal details (such as a grant of the practitioner's own probate) appear in the last line.

The second part of each entry relates to specific instances of medical assistance payments, and are all taken from the Canterbury diocesan and archdeaconry probate accounts, held in the Centre for Kentish Studies, Maidstone (CKS). These follow the following form:

Year: [Name of deceased] of [parish], [occupation, if known] ([gross value of the deceased's estate]) 'transcript of entry' [cause of death, if known; or 'Multiple infection' if more than one died of an unknown disease] (doc. reference),

for example:

1610: John Dunckin of Canterbury, Mr (£732) "Item paide unto Mr Charles Annot of Canterburie chirurgion for medycine for the famylie of the said deceased visited and infected as afore is saide with the plawge and for his paines and diligence in attending on the said famylie divers weekes together verie carefully" [Plague] (CKS PRC20/2/122).

In most cases, specific amounts paid have not been given as these tend to be confusing: in some cases it is not possible to separate the medical payment here cited from other payments; in other cases payments might include transport and thus be totally uncomparable with other entries which list transport separately but which do not specify the practitioner's name. Thus almost all have been dropped, and researchers will need to consult the original documents (or the microfilms of them). As for identifications, many of these are very tentative. The most tentative are indicated by the entries being italicised. With regard to the date, it is important to remember that the date prefixing each payment is the date of the account, which may be only a few months after the death but which might be as much as ten or more years. Most entries, however, will relate to medical help within the previous four years.

This list omits signatories of licence applications unless their presence and medical qualifications (in the broadest sense) are confirmed, either by a by-line alongside the signature on a licence application, or medical payments mentioned in the accounts. For example,

Nicholas and Robert Day are not included on this list, although they signed medical licence applications. This is on the grounds that often signatories were men from outside the diocese, especially London physicians.

This list also omits female practitioners. This is not due to a prejudice but rather to reflect that in East Kent in the seventeenth century there was a striking line of demarcation between male and female practitioners serving the seriously ill and dying in a paid medical (as opposed to nursing) capacity. The medical identities which people here would recognise (e.g. doctor, physician, surgeon, apothecary) were almost exclusively male. The only instances of female surgeons specified in the probate accounts are two unnamed women. With regard to female physicians, in all these thirteen thousand five hundred accounts, there are only two unambiguous references to a woman being paid for giving medical advice to a seriously ill or dying person (except to children, and with regard to midwifery and females' skin complaints, which lay outside the scope of the study for which this index was created). The first is a payment of 32s on behalf of a man from Postling, 'to one Mrs [blank] Wright of or about Canterbury for phisick by her ministred to the said testator in the time of his sicknes and for her advise thereabouts and her paynes and charges in coming and horsehire in fetching her twice from Canterbury to Postling to doo the same', in an account dated 1635 (CKS PRC2/33/12.). The second is Mrs Jacob of Canterbury, who was almost certainly a member of the very extensive family of practitioners based in that city, multitudes of references to whom are included in this directory. In 1639 10s was paid on behalf of one William Maxted, 'to Mrs Jacob for her directions in physic' (CKS PRC1/3/14). This Mrs Jacob was probably the same as the Mrs Jacob mentioned in a 1649 account giving advice in conjunction with her son, 14s being paid on behalf of a Canterbury man, 'to Mrs Jacob and her son for their advice and counsell and for physick had of them in the time of the said deceased's last sickness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/8/36).<sup>12</sup>

With regard to sources: all references to Canterbury freemen have been taken from Stella Corpe's lists of the Freemen of Canterbury. It is not presumed that apprentices became practitioners; and apprentices have been excluded from this list unless there is some other evidence of service. All references to archiepiscopal licences which do not have a specific reference to Haggis or Raach (see list of abbreviations) or a similar source have been taken from the freely available indexes to the registers at Lambeth Palace ([http://www.lambethpalacelibrary.org/holdings/Catalogues/medics/medics\\_abc.html](http://www.lambethpalacelibrary.org/holdings/Catalogues/medics/medics_abc.html)). The original registers were not consulted. Similarly, references to degrees and licences from the universities have been taken from the appropriate Alumni volume for each university. All other sources have been cited in full or abbreviated form.

---

<sup>12</sup> For further information about the medical roles of women in giving help to the dying and their children, and an extensive discussion of the nursing roles of women in the period, see Mortimer, 'Medical Assistance to the Dying', i, pp.241-2, and Chapter Five of the same thesis.

## **Abbreviations**

*App.* Apprentice of, or apprenticed to

*Arch.* Archiepiscopal

*B.D.* Bachelor of Divinity

*CKS* Centre for Kentish Studies, Maidstone

*D.D.* Doctor of Divinity

*Diocesan applicant* Application for a diocesan licence to practise medicine or surgery

*Haggis*: Haggis MSS in the Wellcome Library, London, MS 5341. The references such as ‘Liber G’ refer to the original volume from which Haggis took his information in the diocesan collection (currently at Canterbury Cathedral Archives). The references to page numbers are to the relevant archiepiscopal section of his index.

*Jun.* Junior

*Lic. med.* university or college licence to practise medicine

*Matric.* matriculated

*M.B.* Bachelor of Medicine

*M.D.* Doctor of Medicine

*ODNB* Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (Oxford, 2004)

*Raach*: J Raach, 'A Directory of English Country Physicians 1603-43' (1962)

*RCP* Royal College of Physicians

*Reg.* Register

*Sen.* senior

*Signatory* Signed an application for a licence to practise medicine or surgery on behalf of another practitioner.

## **Conventions**

- Square [brackets] denoted editorial insertions, italic within these brackets being editorial comment.
- Angled <brackets> mark inserted text.

Please note: when these entries were being transcribed, there was no intention of publishing them except occasionally in quotations in a thesis. Various complicated abbreviations were used, such as ‘ittohlswhd’ (‘in the time of his last sickness whereof he died’). Most of these have now been expanded or silently removed. In the course of expanding some of these abbreviations, changes in spelling will inevitably have crept in, especially in words prone to archaic spellings, such as ‘sicknes’, ‘dyed’, ‘wherof’ etc. Readers requiring exact spelling of such phrases are advised to check the original documents.

## **Directory**

### **Aldye, Edward**

Surgeon of Egerton

Diocesan Licentiate 1615 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

### **Allen, John (d.1703)**

Barber-surgeon of Appledore

Probate granted 1703 (PRC11/64/9)

### **Allen, John**

Surgeon of Faversham

Diocesan Licentiate 1664 (Haggis, 'Liber Q' f.6b)

*1690: John Joyner of Hernhill (£27) 'Item paid to Mr Allen Chirurgion a debt to him due for phisicke administred as aforesaid' (CKS PRC19/4/118)*

*[See also William Allen]*

### **Allen, Richard**

Apothecary of Faversham

1595: Joseph Cowland of Stalisfield (£27) 'Item paid to Richard Allen of Feversham apothecarye for phisick for the saide deceased in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/7/451)

### **Allen, William (d.1724)**

Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Probate granted 1724 (PRC11/73/213)

1693: John Maxted of Faversham, yeoman (£434) 'Item paid to Mr William Allen for debt due to him by the said deceased at his death for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC2/42/46)

1698: Richard Neale of Newington next Sittingbourne, innholder (£36) 'Item paid Mr Allen for phisick due by the said deceased in his lifetime' (CKS PRC2/42/144)

1701: John Batcheller of Frittenden (£867) 'Item for medicins to Mr Allen' (CKS PRC1/16/21)

1726: Nathaniel Brenchley of Newington next Sittingbourne (£1642) 'Item paid to Mr Allen an apothecary for medicines for the deceased and for attendance on the deceased' (CKS PRC1/18/36)

**Amis, William**

Surgeon of Herne

Diocesan Licentiate 1703 (Haggis, 'Liber Y' f.43)

1709: Joseph Goodwin of Herne (£247) 'Item paid to Dr Amis for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/38)

**Anderson, Edward**

Surgeon of Sandwich

1579: William Norwood of St Johns Thanet (£217) 'Item paid unto goodman anderson Surgeon in parte of payment for the healinge of William Norwood one of the saide Wm Norwood's sonnes lagges [legs]' (CKS PRC2/2/7)

1579: William Norwood of St Johns Thanet (£217) 'Item paid unto Anderson in parte payment for the heling [healing] of Mary Norwood's leg one of the said Wm's children' (CKS PRC2/2/7)

1587: Richard Nethersole of St Peter in Thanet (£211) 'Item paid to Anderson a surgyon for his commynge to the said Richard Nethersole to let him bloud & for other charges about the same' (CKS PRC2/4/114)

1592 Alice Harlowe of Worth, widow (£64) 'Item payd to Mr Anderson the surgeon for surgerye which was due to hym by the testatorix at her deathe' (CKS PRC21/12/172)

1593: Thomas Parker of Birchington (£324) 'Item paid to Andersen of Sandwich chirurgion for his paynes to come to let the deceased bloude' (CKS PRC21/12/157)

1603: Thomas French of Sandwich St Peter (£29) 'Item paid to Edward Anderson of Sandwich Chirurgion for his chirurgion [*sic*] ministered to the said Thomas French in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/14/193)

1629: John Dicke of Sandwich (£67) 'Item to Mr Anderson a phisitian or Chirurgion for phisick which the said deceased had' (CKS PRC2/30/42)

**Andrews, John (d.1696)**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1676, son of Thos Andrews

Probate granted 1696 (PRC11/59/88)

**Annott, Charles**

Surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1599

1606: Ambrose Rose of Chislet (£429) 'Item payd to Doctor Beacon, Charles Annott & Joseph Colfe for their paines & travel & for phisick in the tyme of the sicknes wherof the deceased Ambrose Rose departed this lyfe' (CKS PRC2/13/327)

- 1610: John Dunckin of Canterbury, Mr (£732) 'Item paide unto Mr Charles Annot of  
Canterburie chirurgion for medycine for the famylie of the said deceased visited and  
infected as afore is saide with the plawge and for his paines and diligence in attending on  
the said famylie divers weekes together verie carefully' [Plague] (CKS PRC20/2/122)
- 1610: Andrewe Frenchborne of Canterbury St Mary Bredman (£93) 'Item paid to Charles  
Annot of the cittie of Canterburie, due to him by the said deceased for curinge of his legg  
when it was hurte by a dogg ' (CKS PRC2/15/126)
- 1614: Mary Salomy [or De Solomy] of Canterbury, spinster (£41) 'Imprimis payd to Mr  
Charles Annot Chirugion for his paynes in coming to helpe the sayd Mary Salome' (CKS  
PRC2/18/111)
- 1615: Adam Huchon of Canterbury St Alphege (£380) 'Item paid unto Mr Charles Annote of  
Canterburye for phisicke or chirurgerie alsoe for the said Peter' (CKS PRC20/3/274)
- 1616: John Jeffreye of Otterden (£114) 'Item to Mr Charles Annott of the cytie of Canterbury  
chirurgion for surgerie done to Thomas Jefferye sonne of the saide John Jeffreye' (CKS  
PRC2/22/179)
- 1617: RobertDewell of Ickham, husbandman (£11) 'Item paid to Mt Charles Annott of  
Canterbury Chirugion due & owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death  
for Chirurgery ministred unto him' (CKS PRC20/4/77)
- 1619: Nicholas Hunt of Canterbury St Alphege (£21) 'Item payde to Mr Charles Annott of the  
Cyttie of Canterburie Chirurgion for phisicke or surgerie ministred to the sayd deceased  
due and owing to him by the said deceased att the tyme of his deathe' (CKS PRC20/4/135)
- 1620: Robert Parkinson of Canterbury, painter (£51) 'Item to Mr Charles Annott of  
Canterbury for phisicke in the sayd deceaseds sicknes' (CKS PRC2/19/163)
- 1625: James Mascall of Ashford, innholder (£591) 'Item to Mr Charles Annott of Canterbury  
Chirurgion for Chirurgicall applicacions by him ministred and applied to the said deceased  
testator before his death in the tyme he lay greened and sick with the fall hurt or infirmity  
wherof he died' (CKS PRC2/25/162)
- 1626: John Hennom of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate (£27) 'Item paide to Mr Charles  
Annot of Canterburie for phisicke ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/27/64)
- 1626: Barbara Mainwaring of Canterbury St Mary-Magdalen Burgate, Mrs/widow (£1754)  
'Item to Mr Charles Annot of the Cittie of Canterbury for phisicke ministred to the said  
deceased... and for his care and paines in coming divers times to visitt her' (CKS  
PRC2/27/106)
- 1626: Susan & Edward Hirst of Linsted, 'clerk' (£692) 'Item to Mr Charles Annote the  
phisicion for a purge, a glister & a cordiall for Charles Hurst on of the said deceaseds  
Children & for Mr Annotes coming thrice to visit him' (CKS PRC2/25/62)

- 1628: Thomas Cooke of Canterbury St George Martyr, collar maker (£37) ‘Item paid to Mr Charles Annot of the Cittie of Canterburie Chirurgion for debt due to him by the said deceased at his death by one specialtie’ (CKS PRC2/29/22)
- 1630: John Rose of Chislet (£168) ‘Item to Mr Charles Annot of Canterbury for phissicke which the said deceased had of him in his lyfe tyme’ (CKS PRC2/30/118)
- 1630: John Austen of Ash (£22) ‘Item to Mr Charles Annot of the Citty of Canterbury Phisitian for phisick which he ministred to the said deceased’ (CKS PRC20/8/13)
- 1633: Anthony Foxton of Canterbury Christchurch, clerk (£95) ‘Item to Mr Charles Annot late of the said citty of Canterbury phisician for the like [phisicke by him ministred]’ (CKS PRC20/10/322)
- 1635: Thomas Browning of Postling (£22) ‘Item more to the said Mr Annot for his advise and paynes about the ministration of the same phisicke’ (CKS PRC2/33/12)
- 1635: Thomas Browning of Postling (£22) ‘Item to Mr Charles Annot of the Citty of Canterbury practitioner of phisicke for phisick by him ministred to the said deceased’ (CKS PRC2/33/12)
- 1639: Augustine Cobb of Chislet Cobb , bachelor (£29) ‘Item to Mr Charles Annot of the City of Canterbury physician [‘surgeon’ deleted] for his pain in coming to visit the said deceased and for advice touching his health’ (CKS PRC1/2/38)
- 1639: Ann Videan of Canterbury, Mrs/widow (£255) ‘Item paid to Mr Charles Annot of the citty of Canterbury Chirurgion since deceased for imbalming the deceased testatrix her dead Corpse and for phisick administred to her in her last sicknesse’ (CKS PRC20/11/492)
- 1639: Ann Videan of Canterbury, Mrs/widow (£255) ‘Item paid to Mr Charles Annot of the citty of Canterbury Chirurgion for phisick administred to her in her last sicknesse’ (CKS PRC20/11/492)
- 1640: Ambrose Rose of Chislet, yeoman (£1566) ‘Item to Mr Charles Annot of Canterbury physician for physick administered to him in his sickness and journeys from Canterbury to Chislet to see it ministered and the effect of it which was unpaid for at his death’ (CKS PRC1/5/33)
- 1641: Thomas Gilbert of Canterbury, ‘beerbrewer’ (£63) ‘Item paid to Mr Charles Annot of the City of Canterbury physician for physick and physical things applied and administered to the said deceased testator’ (CKS PRC1/5/97)
- 1641: Robert Curtis of Tenterden, jurat/gentleman (£2840) ‘Item to Mr Charles Annoott of Canterbury aforesaid phisitian for the like’ (CKS PRC19/1/36)

### **Annott, Charles**

Surgeon of Sandwich

Diocesan Licentiate 1630 (Haggis, ‘Liber K’, f.128)

City Freeman 1639. See also Raach, p.23

1627: John Page of Sandwich (£284) 'Item to Mr Charles Annoott of the towne of Sandwich for phisicke and apothecarie stuffe due and owing to him by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC2/27/131)

**Annott, Peter jun.**

Physician & Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.75; 'Liber P' f.155b)

1668: John Strout of Canterbury St Margaret, gentleman (£297) 'Item paid to Mr Peter Annot for physick administered unto the said deceased and for his pains in the administering of the same' (CKS PRC1/13/125)

**Annott, Peter sen.**

Physician & Surgeon of Canterbury

Arch. Licentiate 1594 (Haggis, p.2; Haggis notebook, p.3)

1593: John Hall of Willesborough (£321) 'Item paid vnto Peter Anote surgeon ffor his paynes in surgery taken with the said John Hall, and for attendance and dyet for the said John in his lyffe tyme' (CKS PRC2/6/360)

1599: Mathew Wood of Chislet (£21) 'Item payd to Peter Anott a surgeon forurgerie & his travell made vnto & vpon the deceased Mathew Wood in the tyme of his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/10/315)

1600: Lewis Trevelyn/Treveline of Canterbury St Alphege (£29) 'Item paid to Mr Peter Annot Phisician in coming to the said Lewes Trevelyn & for his advice & counsell' (CKS PRC21/15/236)

*1601: Giles Baldwin of Canterbury (£362) 'Item paide to Mr Annot of Canterbury chirurgion for looking vnto & cureing the testators widowe aforesaide beeing sicke at the saide testators death' (CKS PRC2/12/66)*

**Annott, Thomas**

Surgeon of Faversham

1580: Edward Harrys of Faversham, joiner (£78) 'Item paid to Thomas Annot of Faversham surgyon for the dett of the said Edward Harrys deceased to hym owinge as is aforesaid, as by the acquyttance by the said Thomas Annot bearyinge date the 25th day of June Ao 1579 shewd further at the yeldynge up of this accompts' [plague] (CKS PRC2/1/269)

1607: John Goodhewe of Preston next Faversham, yeoman (£425) 'to Thomas Annot of Faversham surgeon for surgery and physick at such time ministred to the said John Goodhewe as he was sick of the sickness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/1/5)

1615: Thomas Godfrey of Faversham, blacksmith (£16) 'Item paid vnto Mr Thomas Annott of the same [Faversham] Chiurgion for phisick or chirurgery ministred by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/21/37)

1614: William Catlet of Teynham (£223) 'Item to Mr Thomas Annott of ffeversham for phisicke for and attendance on the saide deceased' (CKS PRC2/18/119)

*1618: Christian Walton of St Thomas Isle of Harty (£17) 'Item paid Mr Annott for his paines and costs about the said deceased in her sicknes wherof she died' (CKS PRC2/26/30)*

**Annott, Thomas sen.**

Surgeon of Sandwich

1604: Jose Scawper of Sandwich (£84) 'Item paid vnto Mr Annott a surgeon for lokinge vnto the said deceased in tyme of his said sicknes' (CKS PRC2/13/348)

1609: Isabell Mose of Sandwich St Peter, widow (£40) 'Item payd to Thomas Annot of Sandwich Chirugion for curing the soar legges of the said Isabell Silvertappe wherewith she was molested and infected' (CKS PRC2/15/255)

1609: Ralfe Chillenden of St Nicholas at Wade (£536) 'Item paid to Thomas Annot of Sandwich chyrgion for Chururgerie aboute the said Ralfe Chillenden deceased in looking to & dressing of his wounds whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC20/2/63)

1610: Mathewe Menis/Mennyce of Sandwich, mayor late esquire (£515) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Annott of Sandwich, chirurgion, for imbalming and storing the said testators body for and against his funeral' (CKS PRC1/1/14)

1613: John Bartholomew of Sandwich (£134) 'Item to Mr Thomas Annot of Sandwich for phisick ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/17/230)

1614: Francis Buens of Sandwich, baymaker (£161) 'Item paid vnto Mr Thomas Annot of Sandwich Chirugion for certaine phisick administered by him vnto the said deceased in the time of the sicknes wherof he dyed' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/17/105)

1617: John Haward of Brookland (£29) 'Item laid out more by this accomptant in the said deceaseds lifetime to Thomas Annot of Sandwich Chirurgion for his paines & charges of travell and horshire in Coming from Sandwich to Bruckland aforesaid to looke vpon the deceasedes legg being broken, and to vndertake the curing therof (if he could) the summe of 17s, which as yet he never had or receaved any allowance or satisfaccion at all for, either in the deceasedes lifetyme or since and therefore now humblie desireth to be allowed the same summe' (CKS PRC2/22/169)

**Annott, Thomas jun.**

Surgeon of Sandwich

Enrolled App. Charles Annott of Canterbury?, 1611 or 1630?

Diocesan Licentiate 1639 (Haggis, 'Liber N' f.163)

1640: Michael Nicols of Sandwich, mercer (£370) 'Item to Mr Thomas Annott for physick due to him' (CKS PRC1/5/11)

**Annot, Mr**

Physician/Surgeon of Sandwich

1616: Lawrence Hilles of Sandwich St Peter (£267) 'Item to Mr Jacobbe and Mr Annott of Sandwich for phisicke and surgerie for the saide Lawrence Hilles deceased' (CKS PRC2/21/4)

1622: Thomas Denn of Sandwich, jurat (£498) 'Item payd unto Mr Annott for the like [for his paynes and advise about the recovering of the health of the sayd deceased] and for apothecary wares' (CKS PRC20/6/396)

1623: Simon Bax of Woodnesborough, yeoman (£267) 'Item paid to the phisicion Mr Annott of Sandwich for drinckes and other thinges which was had' (CKS PRC2/23/37)

1625: John Hessel of Sandwich (£117) 'Item paid to Mr Annot of Sandwich the physician for phisicke ministred to the said deceased in the time of his death' (CKS PRC2/25/64)

1625: John Allen of Sandwich, bricklayer (£72) 'Item to Mr Annot of Sandwich physicion for phisick ministred to the said testator deceased... & for other his paines taken aboute him in his said sicknes' (CKS PRC2/23/2)

1632: John Harrison of Sandwich (£53) 'Item paid to Mr Annott and Phillip Vaudale phisitians for phisicke for the said deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/31/39)

**Annott, Mr**

Physician of Canterbury

1620: William Merriam of Minster in Thanet (£34) 'Item to Mr Annott for his paines' [*this among a series of medical entries*] (CKS PRC2/22/56)

1623: Mary Dunkyn of Canterbury, widow (£449) 'Item to Mr Annote for his advise and Counsell in physick matters for & towards the recovery of the health of the sayd testatrix and his paynes therin bestowed in the time of her sicknes & letting her bloud & otherwise' (CKS PRC20/6/388)

1630: Sarah Smith of Canterbury St George Martyr, widow (£78) 'Item to Mr Annott of the said Citty Phisitian for phisick which he ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/30/131)

1635: John Haines of Canterbury St Andrew, haberdasher (£470) 'Item to Mr Annott of Canterbury for debt due and oweinge vnto him by the said deceased at the time of his death for Phisicke' (CKS PRC2/33/55)

1635: John Grove of Canterbury, gentleman (£170) 'Item to Mr Annott of Canterbury for necessaries administred unto the said deceased and for his paines in lookeing unto him in that time' (CKS PRC19/1/4)

1641: John Hayword of Faversham (£148) 'Item paid to Mr Doctor Mosher, Mr Rose, Mr Annott and Mr Cowper for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/5/103)

**Anthony, John**

Physician of Canterbury

Arch. Licentiate 1632 (Raach, p.23, quoting Reg. Abbot III, 138)

**Anwood, Thomas**

Surgeon of [Faversham area]

1586: Thomas Johns of Hernhill (£27) 'Item paid unto Thomas Anwood the surgion for surgery for the said Thomas Jhons betweene Christmas... and his deathe' (CKS PRC21/8/82)

**Anworth, Charles**

Surgeon? of Canterbury

1606: William Robynson of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate (£34) 'Item paid to Charles Anworth of Canterbury due for the like [surgery]' (CKS PRC2/14/388)

**Argent, John**

Physician of Sandwich

Arch. Licentiate 1620 (Raach, p.23, quoting Reg. Abbot III, 139)

**Arrow, Robert**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.73; 'Liber P' f.152)

**Arthur, James**

Physician & Surgeon of Hythe

1641: Phillip Lanning of Hythe St Leonard (£88) 'Item to James Arthur for letting the deceased bloud & other attendance in his sicknes' (CKS PRC19/1/58)

1648: George Ellis of Lympe, carpenter (£73) 'Item paid to James Arthur of Hythe physician for physical things ministered to the deceased in his lifetime and provided for him' (CKS PRC1/8/44)

1664: John Marshall of Orgarswick, labourer (£61) 'Item paid to Dr Arthur of the parish of Hythe for physick in like manner by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/62)

- 1666: Richard Mantell of Cheriton , husbandman (£95) ‘Item paid unto Mr Arthur of Hythe for physick administered unto the said deceased’ (CKS PRC1/11/137)
- 1666: Vincent Sharpe of Folkestone, husbandman (£78) ‘Item paid unto Mr Arthur of the town and port of Hythe for physick by him administered unto the said deceased’ (CKS PRC1/11/154)
- 1667: Henry Prickett of Hurst (£473) ‘Item paid unto Mr Arthur of Hythe for physick by him administered unto the said deceased’ (CKS PRC1/12/75)
- 1667: Daniel Slather of Folkestone (£108) ‘Item paid unto Mr James Arthur of Hythe for physick by him administered unto the said deceased’ (CKS PRC1/12/80)
- 1669: John Inmeth/Jumeth of Folkestone, gentleman (£147) ‘Item paid to Mr James Arthur for physick administered to the said deceased in the time of his sickness and for his journeys in coming to visit the said deceased’ (CKS PRC1/14/64)
- 1669: Thomas Ireland of Saltwood, wheelwright (£63) ‘Item paid unto Mr Arthur of Hith for debt due and oweing unto him by the said deceased at the tyme of his death for physicke’ (CKS PRC19/4/21)
- 1670: Christopher Head of Dymchurch, husbandman (£19) ‘Item paid unto Mr James Arthur of Hythe for physick by him administered unto the said deceased’ (CKS PRC1/14/56)
- 1671: Stephen Keeler of Hythe St Leonard, ‘no occupation’ (£141) ‘Item paid unto Mr James Arthur for physick by him administred unto the said deceased’ (CKS PRC20/12/17)
- 1673: William Merritt of Saltwood, ‘no occupation’ (£27) ‘[paid] unto James Arthur for the like (for phisicke)’ (CKS PRC20/12/91)
- 1673: Phillip Eastland of Saltwood, ‘no occupation’ (£185) ‘Item paid unto Mr Arthur of Hith and unto Mr Greenland of Limpne phisitians for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased’ (CKS PRC20/12/78)
- 1675: Edward Rucke of Hythe St Leonard, brewer (£91) ‘Item paid unto Mr Arthur [for] phisicke and unto the Nurses that did attend the said deceased’ (CKS PRC20/12/182)
- 1676: Robert Quested of Sellindge, husbandman (£97) ‘Item paid vnto Mr Arthur of Hith for physick by him administred to the said deceased’ (CKS PRC2/37/83)
- 1676: William Thurbarne of Lympne, yeoman (£379) ‘Item paid vnto Mr Arthur for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed’ (CKS PRC2/37/100)
- 1682: Alice Hogben of Hythe St Leonard, widow (£148) ‘Item paid to Mr Arthur for phisicke administred to the said deceased in his sicknes’ (CKS PRC20/13/137)
- 1684: Elias Bassett of Hythe St Leonard, jurat/gentleman (£100) ‘Item paid to James Arthur Chirurgian for his attendance on the said Testator in his sicknes and due at his death’ (CKS PRC20/13/408)

**Arthur, Richard jun.**

Surgeon of Hythe

Diocesan applicant (undated: after 1661). Stated worked 20 years for late father (Haggis, p.80)

**Arthur, Richard sen. (d.1661)**

Surgeon of Wye (later of Hythe)

Diocesan Licentiate 1632 (Haggis, 'Liber K', f.218b.

Probate granted 1661 (PRC27/13/13)

**Aunsell, George**

Apothecary

1586: Joane Ryppington of Hoath, widow (£87) 'Item paid to George Aunsell the apothecarye ffor phisick and other oyntments for the said Joane Ryppyngton' (CKS PRC21/8/210)

**Austen, John**

Surgeon of Loose

Diocesan Licentiate 1600 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

**Austen, William,**

Physician of Cranbrook

B.A. (Oxford) 1649

Licentiate of the RCP 1657 (Munk's Roll)

Diocesan Licentiate 1662. Signatory 1662 (Haggis, p.74; 'Liber P' f.147b)

**Austin, Nicholas**

Surgeon of Berstead

1646: Symon Horden of Chart Sutton, yeoman (£157) 'Item paid under composition to Nicholas Austin of Bersted surgeon for setting of the said deceased's servant his leg' (CKS PRC1/7/51)

**Ayres, Matthew**

Physician & Surgeon of Loose

Arch. Licentiate 1709 (Haggis, p.62)

**Bachelor, Dr**

Physician of [Sittingbourne region]

1726: Nathaniel Brenchley of Newington next Sittingbourne (£1642) 'Item paid Dr Batchelor a debt due and owing to him by the deceased at his death for his advice and attendance on the deceased during his last illness' (CKS PRC1/18/36)

**Back, Edward**

Physician & Surgeon of Tenterden

Diocesan Licentiate 1695 (Haggis, p.83; 'Liber X' f.178b)

1699: Richard Clerke of High Halden, 'no occupation' (£47) 'Item paid to Doctor Bac[k?] for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/151)

1701: Dorothy Smith of Tenterden, widow (£176) 'Item paid to Dr Back for Physick' (CKS PRC1/16/39)

1701: Dorothy Smith of Tenterden, widow (£176) 'Item paid or to be paid to Mr Edward Back for phisick & attendance with Joseph Smith's sickness' (CKS PRC1/16/39)

1701: Dorothy Smith of Tenterden, widow (£176) 'Item to Dr Back for phisick administered 'to the minor aforesaid'' (CKS PRC1/16/39)

1709: Eliz Weekes of Woodchurch & Richard, yeoman (£306) 'Item paid to Mr Back for phisick by him administred to the said Elizabeth Weekes' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/6/40)

**Bacon, Dr**

Physician of [Canterbury region]

1593: John Hall of Willesborough (£321) 'Item paid Vnto Mr Doctor bacon for his counsell and for phisick for the said John Hall in his lyffe tyme' (CKS PRC2/6/360)

1606: Ambrose Rose of Chislet (£429) 'Item payd to Doctor Beacon, Charles Annott & Joseph Colfe for their paines & travel & for phisick in the tyme of the sicknes wherof the deceased Ambrose Rose departed this lyfe' (CKS PRC2/13/327)

**Bailey, George**

Apothecary of Milton next Sittingbourne

Probate account dated 1683 (PRC2/40/96)

1676: William Startup of Sittingbourne, brewer (£203) 'Item paid vnto Mr George Bayly for Apothecary wares had of him and due by the said deceased att his death' (CKS PRC2/36/244)

1677: Alice Possingham of Milton next Sittingbourne, widow (£10) 'Item paid vnto Mr Baily phisitian for phisick and attendance on the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/181)

1680: Thomas Glover of Milton next Sittingbourne (£14) 'Item Paid Mr Bayley the Apothecary for Phisicke administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/45)

1681: Richard Heydon of Minster in Sheppey, surgeon (£35) 'Item paid Mr Bayly of Milton for the like [for druges had of him by the said deceased being a surgeon and owing for att his death]' (CKS PRC2/39/187)

1683: Joshua Pix of Frinstead, gentleman (£638) 'Item paid to Mr Bayly of Milton for letting the said deceased bloud and for his iourney' (CKS PRC2/40/139)

### **Bailey/Baytey, John**

Diocesan applicant 1644? (Haggis, p.69)

### **Baker, Walter**

Surgeon of Lydd

Diocesan Licentiate 1634 (Haggis, 'Liber L', f.105)

1620: Grygory Henly of Tenterden (£300) 'Item to Walter Baker for his paines in Cominge to [Canterbury *deleted*] the said deceased in <the> sicknes wherof he died' (CKS PRC2/26/112)

### **Baker, John**

[Uncertain] of [Canterbury region]

1597: Wylliam Harris of Canterbury St Dunstan Without (£22) 'Item paide to John Baker for certayne drinckes and medycines against the plawge ministred to the saide deceassed & his howshold in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/9/501)

### **Baker, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Canterbury region]

1712: John Rouse of Canterbury (£92) 'Item paid to Mr Baker for phisick for the deceased and his wife in their last sickness' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/6/47)

### **Bale/Beale, John**

Physician of Canterbury

M.A. (Cambridge); M.D. (Cambridge, 1663, according to Raach, p.23; Padua according to Haggis).

Diocesan Licentiate 1665 (Haggis, 'Liber Q' f.27)

**Bale, John**

Physician of Canterbury

Dioc Licentiate 1694 (Haggis, p.83, 'Liber X' f.163)

**Barham, Charles (d.1706)**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1700. App. Thomas Fowler

Probate granted 1706 (PRC27/37/74)

**Barham, John**

Barber-surgeon

City Freeman 1679. Son of Thomas Barham, tailor

**Barham, Thomas**

Doctor

City Freeman 1726

**Barnard, [Unknown]**

Surgeon? of Ivychurch

1617: Joane Netter of New Romney, widow (£25) 'Item paid to [*blank*] Barnard of Ivechurch for chirurgery & phisick for the said Jonathan Netter' (CKS PRC20/4/288)

**Barnes, Thomas**

Surgeon

City Freeman (Gift) 1575

**Barnesdale, Dr**

Physician of [Sittingbourne region]

Note: it is likely that this was the famous physician Dr William Baronsdale (d.1608), M.D. (Cambridge) who was a fellow of, and for eleven years President of, the College of Physicians. See *ODNB*

1574: Edward Hayne of Warden (£170) 'Item paid unto Mr Doctor Barnesdale for phisick for the testator' (CKS PRC2/1/160)

1579: Henry Snowe of Sittingbourne (£186) 'Item paid to Mr Doctor Barnesdale ffor suche medicines as were prepared ffor the testator in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/1/216)

1603: John Aiscowghe of Minster in Sheppey, esquire (£243) 'Item paide to Doctor Baronsdall for debte due and oweing vnto him by the saide deceased at the tyme of his deathe £13' [but no indication this was for physic] (CKS PRC2/12/409)

**Barrett, Paul**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1719

1724: William Allen of Canterbury, baker (£n.k) 'Item paid Mr Paul Barrett Apothecary a debt due and owing unto him by the deceased at the time of his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/18/34)

**Bartlett, Samuel**

Apothecary

City Freeman 1687. Arch. Licentiate 1687

**Bassett, John**

Surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman pre-1605. Master of George Vickeringe (his apprentice from 1605)

**Bate, John**

Physician & surgeon

Diocesan applicant 1661. Signatory 1675 (Haggis, pp.71, 78)

[*Possibly confused with John Bale/Beale, licentiate 1665*]

**Bate, Richard**

Surgeon of Fordwich

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.137b)

**Bate, Richard**

Surgeon of Cranbrook

Diocesan Licentiate 1605 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

**Bates, John**

Physician of [Ashford region]

Possibly to be identified with John Bates of Ashford, who matric. Oxford 1678, aged 17

1712: George Pullen of Luddenham (£79) 'Item paid to John Bates for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/6/57)

1716: Richard Hodskins of Ashford (£19) 'Item paid Mr John Bate for physick administered by him to the said deceased in the time of his sickness' (CKS PRC1/18/6)

1716: William Homes of Warehorne (£748) 'Item paid to Mr Bates of Ashford for physick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/17/71)

1721: George Webb of Ashford, bachelor (£317) 'Item paid Doctor Bates a debt due and owing by the deceased at his death for visiting him in the illness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/18/51)

### **Bates, Nicholas**

Physician of [Unknown]

1618: Isaack Hunt of Woodchurch (£129) 'Item due to bee payd to Mr Nicholas Bates of Cranbrook phisition for the Cureing & helping of Catherine Hunt one of the daughters of the said Testator deceased of the falling sicknesse' [Falling Sickness] (CKS PRC20/4/167)

### **Batteley, Thomas**

Physician of Canterbury

B.A. (Cambridge) 1678. Son of a Suffolk apothecary

Diocesan Licentiate 1689. (Haggis, 'Liber W' f.224b)

1700: John Wingate of Canterbury, innholder (£670) 'Item paid to Dr Battleley for his advice' (CKS PRC19/5/77)

1702: John Wingate of Canterbury St Mary-Magdalen Burgate, innholder (£616) 'Item paid to Dr Battely for his advice and phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/6)

1712: Martha Hills of Sturry, widow (£219) 'To Doctor Bartley for looking after the deceased in her sickness' (CKS PRC1/17/59)

### **Bax, Stephen**

Surgeon of Herne

Diocesan Licentiate 1701 (Haggis, p.87; 'Liber X', f.260)

### **Bayliss, John**

Physician of Thanet

Diocesan applicant 1662 (Haggis, Biog notes)

### **Bayman, William**

Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, p.71; 'Liber P' f.120)

### **Beaumont, Thomas**

Physician of Dover, later Canterbury

Signatory 1661-2 (Haggis, pp.69-77)

Probate account dated 1666 (PRC2/40/96)

1637: John Spicke of Dover, gentleman (£171) 'Item to Doctor Beomont Phisicion and Mr Day and Christopher Belton Chirurgion for phisick and chirurgery for the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/1/9)

1640: William Streeting of Dover St Mary, innholder (£139) 'Item paid and laid out to Doctor Goulder, Doctor Beauman and Doctor Boyd/Boye phisitions as likewise to Randolph Partridge Apothecary all of Dovor for advise touching the sayd deceased his health and for phisick hee lying a whole year sicke of a consumption' (CKS PRC19/1/84)

1665: William Saunders of Canterbury All Saints (£109) 'Item paid or given unto Doctor Beaumont for his advice given touching the said deceased touching the malady or hurt whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/11/76)

### **Becket, John**

Surgeon of Sandhurst

Diocesan Licentiate 1709 (Haggis, p.85; 'Liber Y' f.140b)

### **Beeching, John**

Barber-surgeon of New Romney

1641: John Grewell of New Romney, joiner (£23) 'Item to John Beeching of the same barber-Chirurgion for his chirurgery and paynes taken to helpe the said deceaseds sore legs' (CKS PRC19/1/47)

### **Beere, Thomas (b.1574)**

Apothecary of Sandwich

'Physician' in Raach, p.28, quoting J.M. Cowper, *Canterbury Marriage Licences 1619-1660* (Canterbury, 1892), p.86

1595: John Dunkyn of Sandwich (£299) 'Item paid to Mr Beere the potycary for Dyvers thinges had of hym for the said testator in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/7/158)

1602: Richarde Tenche of Sandwich, gentleman (£209) 'Item paide to Mr Beere of Sandwich for phisicke for the saide Richard Tenche deceased in the tyme of his sicknes wherof hee dyed' (CKS PRC2/14/449)

1604: Anne Beake of Wickhambreaux (£335) 'Item paide to Mr Jacob and Mr Beere of Sandwich for phisick for the saide Anne Beake the testator' (CKS PRC2/13/42)

1609: John Crispe of Sandwich, merchant (£194) 'Item paide vnto Mr Beere of Sandwiche apothecarie for phisicke for the saide testator' (CKS PRC2/15/66)

### **Belcher, William (b.1659)**

Physician of Maidstone

M.B. (Cambridge) 1680; M.D. (Cambridge) 1708. Son of a Maidstone cleric

- 1691: John Wimble of Rainham (£426) 'Item paid to Dr Belcher for Phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/22)
- 1692: John Keete of Sittingbourne, husbandman (£416) 'Item paid to Dr Belcher for Phisicke as aforesaid administred' (CKS PRC2/42/41)
- 1701: John Batcheller of Frittenden, Mr (£867) 'Item paid to Doctor Belshar for his advice in the said deceased's sickness' (CKS PRC1/16/21)
- 1707: Alicia Kingsley of Maidstone, widow (£77) 'Item paid to Dr Belcher for his advise and for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased of which sicknes she dyed of' (CKS PRC19/6/31)
- 1710: William Waterer the elder of Milton next Sittingbourne (£238) 'Item paid to Dr Belcher for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/17/46)
- 1720: George Missing of Charing (£144) 'Item paid to Belcher a debt for phisick' (CKS PRC19/6/73)

**Belk, Michael sen. (d.1681?)**

Physician of Leaveland

Arch. Licentiate 1637, 'formerly of London' (Haggis, p.17, as a chemist; Raach, p.28)

- 1646: Peter Greenestreet of Ospringe, gentleman (£821) 'Item to Mr Michael Belk physician for advice and physick to him ministered in the time of his last sickness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/7/86)
- 1649: John Paine of Sheldwich (£53) 'Item paid to Mr Belbe/Belke for physick for the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/8/79)

**Belk, Michael jun.**

Physician

- 1693: Josias Nicholls of Deal, surgeon (£2070) 'debt to Mr Belke of 12s 6d' (CKS PRC19/5/23)

**Belton, Christopher**

Surgeon of [Dover region]

- 1637: John Spicke of Dover, gentleman (£171) 'Item to Doctor Beomont Phisicion and Mr Day and Christopher Belton Chirurgion for phisick and chirurgery for the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/1/9)

**Benbrigg, Samuel**

Barber-surgeon

City Freeman 1671. App. James Fowler, barber-surgeon

**Bennet, John (d.1644)**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1605 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

Probate granted 1644 (PRC27/11/106); probate account dated 1644 (PRC19/2/84)

**Bennett, John**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Arch. Licentiate 1581 (Haggis)

*1599: John Tierst of Rainham (£5) 'Item paid to Mr Bennet of Maydston for his paynes & care in helping and Curing of the said Richard [Trierst, son of the dec]' (CKS PRC2/10/311)*

**Bennett, Nicholas jun.**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, p.71; 'Liber P' f.120)

**Bennett, Nicholas sen. (d.1640)**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1600 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

Probate granted 1640 (PRC27/8/147)

**Bennet, Mr**

Physician or Surgeon of Maidstone

1619: William Gorham of Harrietsham (£115) 'Item to Mr Bennett of Maidstone Chirurgion for dressinge the wound of the said deceased in his lifetyme' (CKS PRC2/21/27)

1623: Mary Pyend of Maidstone, spinster (£39) 'Item paid unto Mr Bennett for phisique ministred unto the said deceased in the time of her sicknes' (CKS PRC20/6/290)

1626: Luce Wilcock of Maidstone, widow (£32) 'Item to Mr Bennet the Phisitian for phisick by him prescribed and admnistred to the deceased in her sicknes whereof she died which was unpaid for at her death & had been since satisfied by this accomptant' (CKS PRC20/7/225)

**Bennister, Richard**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.73; 'Liber P' f.150)

1665: Peter Grigges of Bridge (£20) 'Item paid to Mr Bennister of Canterbury for phisick administered unto the said deceased... and for his pains in visiting him then' (CKS PRC1/10/42)

1669: Mary Tassell of Sittingbourne (£129) 'Item paid to Mr Bennister of Canterbury for physick and plaisters administered unto the said deceased in the time of her abode at Canterbury and due to him by the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/13/129)

1682: William Cockman of Herne, blacksmith (£79) 'Item paid to Mr Bemister phisitian for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes of which he dyed' (CKS PRC20/13/123)

1680: William Dollman of Canterbury, cutler (£421) 'Item payd to Mr Bennister Chirurgion for his lookeing after the said deceased in his said sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/28)

**Bensted, John**

Physician of Egerton

Arch. Licentiate 1630 (Lambeth Palace Archives website; not in Haggis or Raach)

**Bensted, Richard**

Barber-surgeon

City Freeman 1637. App. John Lunn, barber-surgeon

**Bensted, Richard**

Surgeon of Selling

Diocesan Licentiate 1606 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

**Benstedd, Stephen**

[Uncertain] of Boughton under Blean

1622: Richard Gooddis of Teynham (£21) 'Item paide & due to be payde to Stephen Benstedd of Boughton Bleane for helping & Cureing of Henrie Gooddie youngest sonne of the said deceased of a Rupture or broke since the death of the said deceased; and alsoe for cureing Marie Gooddie daughter of the said deceased of a disease since his deathe' (CKS PRC2/23/130)

**Besbeeck, John (d.1715)**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Probate granted 1715 (PRC27/39/197)

**Beverton, Joseph**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1671

**Bing, William (d.1719)**

Surgeon of Wingham

Signatory 1700 (Haggis, p.88, as F Bing [*sic*])

Probate granted 1719 (PRC27/40/153)

1692: Alexander Bradley of Elmstone, rector (£182) 'Item paid to Doctor Bing for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased and for cureing his knee' (CKS PRC2/42/25)

1696: Henry Oxenden of Wingham, esquire (£681) 'Item paid to Mr Bing for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/37)

**Binger, John**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1634 (Haggis, 'Liber L', f.133)

**Bishop, Nicholas**

Surgeon of Marden

Diocesan Licentiate 1676 (Haggis, p.78; 'Liber U' f.121)

1677: John Dan of Marden, husbandman (£63) 'Item paid vnto Mr Wright, Mr Meeres, and Mr Bishop phisitians for phisick by them severally administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/138)

1682: Christopher Edwards of Marden, yeoman (£205) 'Item paid to Mr Nicholas Bishop a debt to him due as aforesaid for curing the deceaseds leg' (CKS PRC2/40/24)

1683: John Austen of Marden, husbandman (£118) 'Item paid to Mr Nicholas Bishop for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in the time aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/40/89)

1683: William Turke of Marden, cordwainer (£48) 'Item paid to Mr Nicholas Bishop for phisicke by him in like manner administred to the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/40/158)

1711: John Osmer of Marden, bachelor (£303) 'Item paid to Mr Bishop for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/17/36)

**Blackamore, James**

[Uncertain] of [Tenterden region]

1682: Edward Apsley of Biddenden, tanner (£141) 'Item paid to James Blackamore for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/1)

1682: Drew Good of Tenterden (£68) 'Item paid to Mr Blackamore for phisicke ministred to the said deceased and his wife' (CKS PRC2/40/34)

**Blackborne, [Unknown]**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1594 (Haggis, 'Liber C')

**Blackborne, Henry**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1605 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

**Blacklock, James**

Surgeon of Elham

Diocesan Licentiate 1639 (Haggis, 'Liber N', f.110b)

**Bliss/Blist, Thomas**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1676. Signatory 1691, 1695 (Haggis, pp.78, 80-81; 'Liber U', f.113)

1679: John Cary of Maidstone (£26) 'Item paid to Mr Blist for attendance on the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/296)

1683: Walter Franklin of Maidstone, esquire (£101) 'Item paid to Doctor Hatley, Mr Blist Chirurgion and Mr Finch Apothecary for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/329)

**Blunt, John**

Apothecary of Maidstone

1709: Amy Fullagar of Otham, widow (£158) 'Item paid to Mr Blunt of Maidstone for Physick by him administered to the said deceased in her sickness... & for his visits' (CKS PRC1/17/5)

1712: Richard Barton of Chart Sutton, yeoman (£419) 'Item paid to Mr John Blunt apothecary for medicines and attendance on the deceased in his last sickness' (CKS PRC1/17/48)

1714: Thomas Marshall of Maidstone, jurat/Mr (£487) 'Item paid Mr Blunt an Apothecary a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/64)

**Bolain, Noah**

Surgeon & apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1715

**Bolton, Christopher**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1601 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

**Bond, Edward**

Surgeon

1716: John Gates of Bethersden, bachelor (£116) 'Item paid to Edward Bond Surgeon for his advice and attendance on the said deceased and for physick by him administered to the said deceased... as appears by receipt' (CKS PRC1/18/4)

**Boorman, Dr**

Physician of Dartford (Diocese of Rochester)

Possibly to be identified with John Boreman of Kent B.A. (Cambridge) 1657; M.A. 1660

1681: Thomas Knight of Stockbury (£168) 'Item paid to Mr Boreman phisitian for his paines in visiting the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/197)

1684: Elizabeth Page of Selling, widow (£191) 'Item to Dr Boorman of Dartford for his journey and advise for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/232)

**Boothe, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Faversham area]

1583: William Easson of Preston next Faversham (£267) 'Item payde to Mr Boothe for his paynes in dressinge John Eassons mouthe' (CKS PRC2/3/41)

**Bosworth, Thomas**

Surgeon & Apothecary of Whitstable

Diocesan Licentiate 1713 (Haggis, p.84; 'Liber Y' f.208)

City Freeman 1714

**Botten/Betting, John**

Surgeon [of Cranbrook at time of application]

Diocesan applicant 1682 (Haggis, p.82)

1700: *Edward Franklin of Dover, jurat (£456) 'Item paid to Doctor Botten (?) for phisick by him administred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/72)*

1710: John Eaton of Ewell (£314) 'Item paid to Mr John Betting surgeon for physick by him administered to the said deceased, journeys and other matters according to his bill' (CKS PRC1/17/23)

**Boughton, John (d.1692)**

Surgeon of Elham

Probate granted 1692 (PRC11/56/148)

1670: Thomas Smeede of Mersham, yeoman (£23) 'Item paid to John Boughton of Elham Chirurgeon for surgery done to the said deceased in his lifetime' (CKS PRC1/14/102)

- 1673: William Mummery of Folkestone, blacksmith (£35) 'Item paid vnto Mr Boughton Phisitian that attended the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/35/240)
- 1674: Catherine Symons of Sandwich St Peter (£51) 'and vnto Mr Boughton the phisitian for phisicke administred to her while she was att Denton' (CKS PRC2/36/123)
- 1675: John Hambrooke of Stowting, blacksmith (£80) 'Item paid vnto Mr Boughton phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/202)
- 1676: John Sutton of Lydden, yeoman (£325) 'vnto Mr John Boughton for phisick administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/96)
- 1676: Jane Sutton of Lydden, spinster (£30) 'Item paid vnto Mr Boughton for his paines & phisick administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/93)
- 1676: Thomas Sladden of Folkestone, yeoman (£57) 'Item paid vnto Mr Boughton for phisick and visits' (CKS PRC2/37/90)
- 1676: Richard Badcocke of Lyminge, husbandman (£96) 'Item paid unto Mr John Boughton phisitian for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/195)
- 1677: John Hogben of Elham, gentleman (£313) 'Item paid vnto Mr Robert Wignall & Mr Robert [sic?] Boughton for debt due vnto them by the said deceased... for phisick by them administred to him' (CKS PRC2/37/156)*
- 1680: John Hills of Sellindge, blacksmith (£132) 'Item paid to Mr John Boughton phisitian for phisick administred to the said deceased in his sicknes and for severall iorneyes and attendance made to & vpon the said deceased & unpaid at his death' (CKS PRC2/39/56)
- 1680: John Warley of Willesborough, clerk (B.D.) (£38) 'Item paid to Mr Boughton of Elham for phisick had of him for the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/127)
- 1680: John Dunn of Elham, miller (£33) 'Item paid to Mr Boughton for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/25)
- 1681: Michael Wanstall of Goodnestone next Wingham, 'no occupation' (£15) 'Item paid to Mr Boughton for phisick and visits to him made and Administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/212)
- 1681: Thomas Hawkins of Lydd, bachelor (£38) 'Item paid to Mr Boughton for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/143)
- 1682: John Marsh of Eythorne, yeoman (£347) 'Item paid to Mr Boughton & Mr Peirce phisitians for phisick & attendance on the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/58)
- 1682: John Wrake of Elham, yeoman (£70) 'Item paid to Mr Boughton for phisicke & attendance on the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/249)
- 1683: Thomas Rigden of Elmsted, yeoman (£88) 'Item paid to Mr John Boughton for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/71)
- 1683: Nicholas Spratt of Elham, bachelor (£209) 'Item paid to Mr John Boughton for debt due to him from the intestate for board and dyett and for phisicke administred to him and due at his death' (CKS PRC2/40/154)

- 1684: Francis Maplisdien of Barham, curate (£264) 'Item paid to Mr Boughton for phisicke had of him by the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/40/225)
- 1684: Thomas Chidwick of Hythe St Leonard, maltster (£197) 'Item paid to Mr Boughton for phisicke by him administred to the said Testator' (CKS PRC20/13/321)
- 1685: Thomas Elgar of Lympne (£362) 'Item to Mr John Boughton for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/40/197)
- 1685: William Chapman of Cheriton (£93) 'Item paid to Boughton for physicke likewise administred by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/4/107)
- 1686: William Manger of Acrise, yeoman (£83) 'Item paid to Mr Boughton for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate and his children in the time of the distemper aforesaid & due at the said intestates death' (CKS PRC2/41/61)
- 1686: Edward Baker of Saltwood, yeoman (£89) 'Item paid to Mr Boughton for phisicke and visits made and administred to the said intestate in his sicknes aforesaid' (CKS PRC20/13/545)
- 1688: Thomas Dodd of Lympne, 'no occupation' (£40) 'Item paid to Mr Boughton a Chirurgion for his paines and trouble in looking to the said deceased...' (CKS PRC2/41/120)
- 1690: Richard Sanders of Hythe St Leonard (£180) 'Item paid to Dr Boughton for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/4/122)
- 1691: Anthony Hambrooke of Hawkinge, yeoman (£394) 'Item paid to Mr Boughton Chirurgion for Phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/6)
- 1692: Thomas Brickenden of Mersham, blacksmith (£134) 'Item paid to Elizabeth Boughton widow for physick administered by her husband to the deceased' (CKS PRC1/15/112)
- 1693: Nicholas Marsh of Swingfield, yeoman (£806) 'Item paid to Mr John Boughton for Phisicke administred to the said deceased in his last sicknes' (CKS PRC2/42/45)
- 1698: Richard Hobday the elder of Barham (£1697) 'Item paid to Dr Boughton a debt due and owing to him by the said deceased att his death' (CKS PRC2/42/142)

### **Bourgh, George**

Physician of Maidstone

M.A. (Haggis)

Diocesan Licentiate 1605 (Haggis, 'Liber E'; Raach, p.30)

### **Boycott, Peter**

Surgeon of Lydd

Diocesan Licentiate 1601 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

1608: William White of Lydd (£21) 'Item payd to Robert Pell & Peter Boycott for phisick the which was bestowed on the deceased' (CKS PRC20/1/288)

1613: James Knighte of Lydd (£363) 'Item to Peter Boycott Chirurgion of Lydd aforesaid for Chirurgerye done done [*sic*] to the said testator...and owing for by the said testator at his death' (CKS PRC20/2/555)

**Boyd, Edward**

Surgeon of Selling

Diocesan applicant 1678 (Haggis, p.79)

**Boyd, Dr**

Physician of Dover

1640: William Streeting of Dover St Mary, innholder (£139) 'Item paid and laid out to Doctor Goulder, Doctor Beauman and Doctor Boyd/Boye phisitions as likewise to Randolph Partridge Apothecary all of Dovor for advise touching the sayd deceased his health and for phisick hee lying a whole year sicke of a Consumption' (CKS PRC19/1/84)

**Boys, Sir William (1659-1744)**

Physician of Canterbury

B.A. (Oxford) 1677; M.A. 1681; M.B. & M.D. (Oxford) 1690

Signatory 1697-1713 (Haggis, pp.82, 83, 84-87)

City Freeman (gift) 1700. Knighted 1716

1695: Nicholas Franckling of Canterbury (£344) 'Item paid to Dr Boys for his advice and attendance to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/25)

1696: John Coveney of Hinxhill (£3228) 'Item paid to Dr Boys of the Citty of Canterbury for his advise and for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/42)

1696: John Kennett of Wye, yeoman (£647) 'Item paid to Dr Boys for his advice and for visiting the deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC2/42/117)

1697: Daniel Proud of Wickhambreaux, yeoman (£575) 'Item paid to Dr Boys for his advice and phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/132)

1700: John Wingate of Canterbury, innholder (£670) 'Item paid to Dr Boys for his advice in the said deceaseds last sicknes' (CKS PRC19/5/77)

1702: John Wingate of Canterbury St Mary-Magdalen Burgate, innholder (£616) 'Item paid to Dr Boys for his advice and for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/6)

1709: Joseph Goodwin of Herne (£247) 'Item paid to Doctor Boys for his advice in the tyme of the said deceaseds late sicknes' (CKS PRC19/6/38)

1710: Richard Greenhill of Canterbury St George Martyr (£1543) 'Item paid to Dr Boys for fees in visiting the said deceased in his last sickness' (CKS PRC1/17/26)

1715: Christopher Churchman of Minster in Thanet (£452) 'Item paid to Dr Boys for his advice and visit made to the said deceased in his sickness aforesaid' (CKS PRC1/17/69)

1724: William Allen of Canterbury, baker (£0) 'Item paid William Boys for advice and attendance on the deceased in the illness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/18/34)

### **Bradfield, John**

Surgeon of [Canterbury region]

1598: John Oliver of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate (£6) 'Item payd to John Bradfield Surgion ffor his paines takinge and Surgery with the Sayd John Oliver' (CKS PRC2/10/254)

### **Brasbridge, [Unknown]**

Surgeon

1584: William Lawless of Lydd (£68) 'Imprimis payd unto the surgeons brasbridge and grygsbe for lokeinge unto the said William Lawlesse' (CKS PRC21/6/432)

### **Brett, John**

Surgeon of Wye

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, p.70; 'Liber p' f.112)

### **Brett, Nicholas**

Physician of Sandwich

1678: Roger Partridge of Deal, cooper (£148) 'Item paid unto Mr Brett phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed, & due at his death' (CKS PRC20/12/279)

1678: Mary Elgar of Great Mongeham (£39) 'Item paid vnto Mr Brett for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/38/25)

1680: Stephen Chambers of Minster in Thanet, yeoman (£507) 'Item paid to Mr Nicholas Brett of Sandwich the deceaseds Phisitians dureinge the time of his last sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/24)

1682: Mathew Smith of Deal, butcher (£248) 'Item paid to Mr Nicholas Brett for phisick and his paines in visiting the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/285)

### **Briant, Thomas**

Physician of Canterbury

1632: Margaret Austen of Canterbury St Margaret, spinster (£141) 'Item to Mr Thomas Brian of Canterbury phisician for phisicke by him ministred vnto the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/31/5)

1634: Thomas Wade of Chislet, vicar (£43) 'Item paid unto Mr Thomas Briant of Canterbury phisitian for phisick administred to the said deceased... and for 3 Jorneyes made by him vnto the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/32/179)

1649: Anthonie Brodnax of Canterbury St Mildred, gentleman (£150) 'Item paid to Doctor Bryant for his advice and counsell and for a physick for him in the said deceased's sickness' (CKS PRC1/8/36)

1649: Matthew Chandler of Canterbury St Andrew, butcher (£111) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Bryant physician [for pains and advice taken with and given to the said deceased in the time of his last sickness]' (CKS PRC1/8/39)

### **Bridge, Mr**

Apothecary of Canterbury

1586: James Tonge of Canterbury St Alphege (£66) 'Item paid to Bridge the Apothecary for phisique for the said deceased' (CKS PRC21/8/102)

1604: Anne Beake of Wickhambreaux (£335) 'Item paide to Mr Bridge of Canterburie apothecarie for phisicke alsoe had of him for the said testatorix' (CKS PRC2/13/42)

### **Bridge, Thomas**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1643. App. Robert Pemell from 1636

### **Broadley, Thomas**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1704 (Haggis, p.86 (as Broudler); 'Liber Y' f.64)

### **Brockwell/Brockhull, Thomas (d.1685)**

Physician and apothecary of Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate for physic 1667. Signatory 1671 (Haggis, p.77, 'Liber Q' f.182b, as Brockhull)

Probate granted 1685 (PRC11/49/51); probate account dated 1685 (PRC2/41/69)

1668: Robert Head of Bobbing (£95) 'Item paid unto Mr Brockwell an apothecary for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/13/61)

1668: Anne Wachters of Milton next Sittingbourne, widow (£10) 'Item paid unto Mr Brockwell the Apothecary for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of her death, for physick' (CKS PRC1/13/139)

- 1670: John Roberts of Iwade yeoman (£117) 'Item paid unto Mr Brockwell/Brockhell an apothecary for physick administered unto the said deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC1/15/56)
- 1672: Anthony Boys of Borden (£135) 'Item paid vnto Mr Brockwell of Milton Phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased... & for visits' (CKS PRC2/35/9)
- 1674: John Allen of Milton next Sittingbourne, miller (£39) 'Item paid vnto Mr Brockhull the Apothecary for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/7)
- 1676: John Joy of Milton next Sittingbourne (£48) 'Item paid vnto Mr Brockwell phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/51)
- 1681: Robert Filmer of Bobbing, yeoman (£15) 'Item to the phisitian Mr Brockwell who looked to the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/172)
- 1683: Thomas Sandvidge of Newington next Sittingbourne, yeoman (£48) '16 October paid Mr Brockwell for curing his leg and head' (CKS PRC1/15/106)
- 1683: Thomas Sandvidge of Newington next Sittingbourne, yeoman (£48) '13 January 1683 paid Mr Brockwell for physick' (CKS PRC1/15/106)
- 1684: Richard Wattes of Milton next Sittingbourne (£90) 'Item paid to Mr Brockwell for Physick had for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/259)
- 1685: Alice Reader of Bredgar, widow (£32) 'Item paid to Mr Brockwell for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/14)

### **Broome, Thomas**

Apothecary and alderman of Canterbury

City Freeman 1601, as son of Simon Brome/Brown, alderman

- 1606: Edward Kennard of Canterbury St Mary-Magdalen Burgate (£71) 'Item paid to Thomas Brome for certayne necessaryes of Physicke for the said Edward Kennard deceased whyles he lay sicke' (CKS PRC2/14/284)
- 1610: Andrewe Frenchborne of Canterbury St Mary Bredman (£93) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Broome of the cittie of Canterburie due to him by the said Andrew ffrechborne [*sic*] deceased att the tyme of his death for phisicke which he had of him in the tyme of his sicknes wherof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/15/126)
- 1610: John Osborne of Canterbury St Peter, woollen draper (£103) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Broome of the cittie of Canterburie for certayne posions & medicynes applied to the said deceased, his wife & children infected with the sicknes of the plage' [Plague] (CKS PRC2/15/277)
- 1616: John Taverner of Hackington, clerk (£261) 'Item payd unto Mr Thomas Broome Apothecary for debt due and oweinge unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death for phisick ministred unto him' (CKS PRC20/3/186)

1627: Mathew Reade of Folkestone, gentleman (£225) 'Item to Thomas Broome of Canterbury Apothecary for debt due and owing as afforesaid' (CKS PRC2/27/146)

1639: Ann Videan of Canterbury, Mrs/widow (£255) 'Item to Mr Thomas Broome of Canterbury Apothecarie and Comfittmaker for a banquet spent at the deceased testatrix her funerall on the better sort of the Company then present' (CKS PRC20/11/492)

### **Brown, Bartholomew**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1563, as son of Robert Brown (deceased)

### **Brown, George (d.1702)**

Physician of Smarden

Probate granted 1702 (PRC11/63/34)

1684: William Bright of Orlestone, husbandman (£37) 'Item paid to George Browne for his paines and for phisicke administred to him in sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/40/179)

1688: John Stonard of Ivychurch, minor (£48) 'Item paid more to George Browne for phisick administred to the aforesaid John Stonnard the minor some shorte time before his death' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC20/13/620)

1691: Gabriel Jennings of Pluckley, lath cleaver (£121) 'Item paid to Dr Browne for Phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/7)

### **Brown, Gregory**

Surgeon of Elmsted

Arch. Licentiate 1636

### **Brown, John**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1719. Son of Nicholas Browne, haberdasher

### **Brown, John**

Apothecary of Canterbury

1642: Symon Tangett of Canterbury St Andrew (£38) 'Item paid unto John Brown of the City of Canterbury apothecary for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/6/90)

**Brown, Thomas**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1601, as son of Simon Brown, alderman

[*Confusion with Thomas Broome, see above*]

**Brown, Dr**

Physician of Canterbury

1592: Robarte Bret of Petham (£285) 'Item paid to Mr Doctor Brown of Canterbury for phisicke had for his cownsell abowte the said Robarte Bret whiles he was sicke' (CKS PRC2/5/1)

**Browne, Mr**

Apothecary of Maidstone

1618: Parker Playne of Milton next Sittingbourne, gentleman (£203) 'Item to Mr [blank] Browne of Maydstone Apothecary for the dyett of the said Parker Playne deceased' (CKS PRC20/4/312)

**Browning, William**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1709

**Buck, Clement**

Apothecary of [Dover area]

1680: Claudius Gillart of Dover, saddler (£124) 'Item paid to Clement Bucke for phisick had by the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/26)

1711: Francis Pilcher of River (£487), 'Item paid to Mr Buck Apothecary for medicines had of him for the deceased... and due and owing at his death' (CKS PRC1/17/38)

**Bullock, John**

Physician & Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (separate for Physic & Surgery). Signatory 1662 (Haggis, p.70, 72-3; 'Liber P' f.141(Phys) & f.112 (Surg)

1668: William Clarke of Dover, mariner (£94) 'Item paid to Mr John Bullock Chirurgion for phisicke drinke and plaisters had of him in the time of the said visitation' [plague] (CKS PRC19/4/9)

1675: Thomas Rogers of Dover, coachman (£21) 'Item paid unto Mr Bullucke for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased... [and] for severall visits by him made to the said deceased in that time' (CKS PRC20/12/181)

1681: William Coller of Dover (£81) 'Item paid to Mr Peters & Mr Bullack Chirurgions and for debt due to them due by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC20/13/119)

**Bunting, Michael**

Surgeon of Wye

Diocesan Licentiate 1589 (Haggis, 'Liber B')

**Burton, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Dover region]

1712: Edward Hodgman of Hougham (£248) 'Item paid to Mr Burton and Mr Cutler for phisick by them administred to the deceased in the illness whereof he dyed' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/6/53)

**Caesar, Augustin (1602-1677)**

Physician of Stroud near Rochester (Raach, p.33)

B.A. (Oxford) 1622; M.D. (Oxford) 1660

1640: John Gimber of Milton next Sittingbourne (£44) 'Item paid to Mr Caesar of Stroud near Rochester physician for phisick administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/4/47)

1663: Augustine Hardwin of High Halstow, yeoman (£44) 'Item paid to Mr Caesar of Stroud near Rochester for phisick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/9/122)

**Callant/Calcut, Robert (d.1671)**

Apothecary of Maidstone

Probate granted 1671 (PRC27/23/17)

1671: Thomas Howting of Maidstone, victualler (£226) 'Item paid unto William Ffinch and Robert Callant for several debts due and owing unto them by the said deceased at the time of his death for phisicke' (CKS PRC19/4/82)

1674: Henry Roberts, Maidstone, maltster (£797) 'Item paid unto Dr Stapley & Mr Robert Calcut for phisicke by them administred unto the said deceased & his wife' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC20/12/142)

**Capell, Alexander**

Physician of Canterbury

M.A.; M.D. (Montpellier)

Arch. Licentiate 1617; Diocesan Licentiate 1617 (Haggis, 'Liber G'; Raach, p.34)

*1618: William Walter of Maidstone, butcher (£48) 'Item payd to Mr Doctor Capell the Phisicion for phisick for the sayd William Walter deceased in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/4/429)*

1622: Thomas Hopkins of Maidstone (£19) 'Item paid to Mr Capell of Maidstone afordesaid for Phisicke owing to him and not paid at the deceaseds deathe' (CKS PRC20/5/83)

### **Carde/Cart, Thomas**

Physician & Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1684. Signatory 1693 (Haggis, pp.82, 83; 'Liber W' f.1)

1683: William Lettis of Sittingbourne (£32) 'Item paid to Mr Cart phisitian for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/54)

1683: Thomas Sandvidge of Newington next Sittingbourne, yeoman (£48) '4 December 1682 paid Mr Cart for physick for him' (CKS PRC1/15/106)

1685: John Rucke of Lympne, yeoman (£252) 'Item paid to Mr Cart for Phisicke by him administred to the said testator' (CKS PRC2/41/11)

1693: Arthur Pickenden of Murston (£44) 'Item paid Mr Thomas Cart for physick <administered> to the said <deceased> in his last sickness' (CKS PRC1/15/117)

### **Carder, John (d.1686)**

Surgeon of Sandwich

Diocesan Licentiate 1663 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.231)

Probate granted 1686 (PRC11/50/8)

1676: Richard Hurlestone of Sandwich, mariner (£33) 'Item paid vnto Mr John Carder phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he died and attendance in that sicknes' (CKS PRC2/37/48)

[See also Mr Carder below]

### **Carder, William**

Physician or Surgeon of Sandwich

1687: Samuel Hawkes of Sandwich, 'no occupation' (£23) 'Item paid to Mr Wm Carder Surgeon for Phisicke administred to the said intestate in the sicknesse whereof he dyed & for visitts & advice' (CKS PRC2/41/96)

1690: Jacob Vanaker of Sandwich, 'no occupation' (£148) 'Item paid to Dr William Carder for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/164)

1692: Edward Bilting of St Johns Thanet, cordwainer (£32) 'Item paid to Mr Carder who administred Phisicke to the deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/23)

1692: William Neame of Worth (£689) 'Item paid to Mr Carder for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC19/5/28)

1693: Horsefeild/Maeuse Thomas of Sandwich, cooper (£105) 'Item paid to Mr Carder for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceaseds' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/42/64)

1696: George Howgill of Sandwich St Mary (£147) 'Item paid to Mr Carder for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/101)

**Carder, Mr** [*probably either John or William*]

Physician/Surgeon of Sandwich

1662: John de Fox of Sandwich St Mary, saymaker (£64) 'Item to Mr Carder for physick due and owing' (CKS PRC1/9/19)

1663: William Maunday of Sandwich, jurat/Mr (£314) 'Item paid unto Mr Carder physician for his attendnace and things applied to the deceased in his aforesaid sickness' (CKS PRC1/9/129)

1664: William Chaundler of Ash (£61) 'Item paid unto Doctor Carder of Sandwich for phisicke given to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/3/19)

1670: Valentine Denn of Eastry (£13) 'Item paid unto Mr Carder for debt due and oweing unto him by the said deceased at the tyme of his death, for phisicke' (CKS PRC19/4/74)

1672: Parnell Deverges/de Verges of Dover, widow (£45) 'Item paid unto Mr Carder of Sandwich for curing & looking to a sore legg which the said minor had in Anno Dni 1670' (CKS PRC20/12/8)

1673: Francis Billen of Sandwich, gardener (£80) 'Item paid vnto Mr Carder for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/35/199)

1673: Roger Goulder of Eastry, yeoman (£500) 'Item paid unto Dr Jacob & Dr Carder for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/49)

1674: Ann Austen of Sandwich, widow (£26) 'Item paid vnto Mr Carter for phisicke and attendance on the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/3)

1674: Peter Wymarke of Worth (£82) 'Item paid unto Mr Carder for Phisicke by him administred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/155)

1674: Catherine Symons of Sandwich St Peter (£51) 'Item paid vnto Mr Carder phisitian for phisick administred to the said deceased and his owne paines in visiting and looking after her distemper during the time she was [at] the house of the said John Browne' [Cancer] (CKS PRC2/36/123)

1674: John Carr of Ash, yeoman (£792) 'Item paid unto Mr Carder phisitian for his paines in visitinge the aforesaid deceased and for phisicke by him to them administred in the time of their sicknes' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC20/12/74)

1675: Mary Symons of Sandwich, widow (£108) 'Item paid vnto Mr Carder phisitian £3 3 4d in satisfaction of a debt of £4 15s 6d due unto him by the said deceased att her death' (CKS PRC2/36/118)

1676: Thomas Ashmor of Sandwich (£79) 'Item paid vnto Mr Carder for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/150)

- 1678: Daniel Crickett of Sandwich (£39) 'Item paid vnto Mr Carder phisitian for debt due vnto him by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC2/38/14)
- 1679: Thomas Foxtton of Sandwich, gentleman (£671) 'Item paid vnto Mr Carder for phisick by him in like manner administred' (CKS PRC2/38/126)
- 1680: Laurence Stodder of Stourmouth, yeoman & (£316) 'Item paid to Mr Carder phisitian for his attendance and phisicke administred to the said deceased'' (CKS PRC2/39/107)
- 1681: John Pettet of Sandwich St Mary, maltster (£712) 'Item paid to Doctor Carder for Physick administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/179)
- 1683: Andrew Hughes of Woodnesborough, gentleman (£1466) 'Item paid to Mr Carder phisitian for things and visits made by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/122)
- 1684: Anne Stokes of Sandwich, widow (£121) 'Inprimis paid Dr Carder for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in her sicknes' (CKS PRC2/40/246)
- 1686: Mary Fishenden of Sandwich, spinster (£52) 'Item paid to Mr Carder for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in her said sicknes' (CKS PRC2/41/52)
- 1682: Mathew Hills of Wingham, 'no occupation' (£173) 'Item paid to Mr Carder of Sandwich Chirurgion for looking to a swelling the said deceased had in or about his face which was the occasion of his death ' (CKS PRC20/13/257)
- 1687: John Harlow of Worth, 'no occupation' (£87) 'Item paid to Mr Carder for Phisicke owing to him by the said intestate which he had in his sicknes he dyed of' (CKS PRC20/13/590)
- 1687: Alexander Smith of Sandwich, mariner (£110) 'Item paid to Dr Carder a debt to him due for phisicke by him administred to the deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/106)
- 1687: John Neame of Eastry, yeoman (£301) 'Item paid to Dr Hugbon & Mr Carder for Phisicke administred to the said intestate... & for journeyes' (CKS PRC20/13/599)
- 1688: Thomas Bax of Ash, 'no occupation' (£541) 'Item paid to Mr Carder Chirurgion for his journeyes and advice in administring phisicke to the said Testator' (CKS PRC20/13/579)

### **Carder/Carter, William**

Surgeon of Hythe

Diocesan Licentiate 1705. Signatory 1710 & master of David Kelley jun. (Haggis, pp.85, 86; 'Liber Y' f.66)

- 1714: Joseph Philpott of Worth (£550) 'Item paid to Mr Carder for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/67)
- 1715: Johanna Rigden of Minster in Thanet, widow (£206) 'Item there was paid to Mr Carder of Sandwich physician and surgeon for his long attendance & many journeyes and for his trouble in coming to and attending on the said deceased, who had a sore leg for many months before her death' (CKS PRC1/17/80)*

**Carr, [?]**

Surgeon [of Hernhill area]

1586: Thomas Johns of Hernhill (£27) 'Item paid unto carr the surgion for surgery for him'  
(CKS PRC21/8/82)

**Carter, James**

Physician of St Peters in Thanet

1613: John Bartholomew of Sandwich (£134) 'Item to one Mr Cartter a Phisician for Phisick ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/17/230)

1618: Christian Walton of St Thomas Isle of Harty (£17) 'Item to a man sent by Dr Carter for his costs and clames about the said deceased in the tyme of her sicknes wherof she died' (CKS PRC2/26/30)

1619: William Binge of Minster in Thanet, yeoman (£1780) 'Item paid to Dr Carter for Phisick which the said deceased had ministred to him in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/4/25)

1620: Salomon Pecknam/Packman of Hartlip, bricklayer (£28) 'Item to Dr Carter for phissicke ministred to the said deceased in his sicknes wherof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/19/117)

1620: William Merriam of Minster in Thanet (£34) 'Imprimis paid to Dr Carter for phissicke' (CKS PRC2/22/56)

1622: Robert Fearne of Murston (£520) 'Item to Doctor Carter for phisick which was given to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/23/118)

1622: Thomas Denn of Sandwich, jurat (£498) 'Item payd to Doctor Carter for his paynes and advise about the recovering of the health of the sayd deceased' (CKS PRC20/6/396)

1643: William Parker of St Peter in Thanet (£37) 'Item to Mr James Carter of the parish of St Peters aforesaid for physick administered to the said deceased in the time of his last sickness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/6/76)

**Carrott, Richard**

Surgeon of Staplehurst

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.75; Haggis, 'Liber P' f.153)

**Cary, John**

Surgeon of Egerton

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.71; 'Liber P' f.135)

**Cary, Daniel**

Bloodletter

1694: Robert Ralfe of Brookland, 'no occupation' (£117) 'Item paid to Daniel Cary for goeing to Brookland to let Ann Ralfe blood' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC2/42/90)

**Casaubon, John**

Surgeon of Chilham

Diocesan Licentiate 1669. Signatory 1680 (Haggis, p.79; 'Liber S' f.47b)

[See Richard Hunter and Ida MacAlpine, 'The Diary of John Casaubon' in *Proceedings of the Hueguenot Society of London*, 21 (1865-70), p.37. He is there described as a Canterbury surgeon.

**Castell/du Castell, James/Jacob**

Physician of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1685 (Haggis, 'Liber W' f.39b)

1684: John Austen of Thornham (£169) 'Item paid to Dr Casteel for Phisick by him administred to the said John Austen and for journeys' (CKS PRC2/40/166)

1688: Arthur Lees of Maidstone, mercer (£678) 'Item paid to John Blunt for the use of Dr Jacob Du Castell the said deceaseds doctor for phisicke by him administred' (CKS PRC20/13/612)

1689: Francis Martyn of Langley, Mr (£298) 'Item paid to Dr Jacob Du Castell for his journeys and advice, and for Phisicke administred to the said deceased... and before as by his Bill marked Q appears' (CKS PRC2/41/154)

1689: Anne Martyn of Langley, Mrs (£83) 'Item paid to Dr Castile for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/155)

1705: Daniel Mannoch of Chart Little, yeoman (£1720) 'Item paid to Dr Castele of Maidstone for his advice and physick administered to the deceased in his aforesaid sickness' (CKS PRC1/16/66)

**Chadwick, Nicholas (d.1705)**

Barber-surgeon of Marden

Diocesan applicant 1679 (Haggis, p.79)

Probate granted 1705 (PRC11/66/122)

### **Chambers, George**

Surgeon of Canterbury [later of Thanet?]

Diocesan Licentiate 1662; Licentiate 2ndly 1663 (Haggis, p.76; 'Liber P' f.171b, f.289)

1674: Samuel Stevens of St Johns Thanet, mariner (£353), 'vnto Mr Chambers for phisick administred to the said deceased & his wife' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/36/127)

1679: John Wilkins of St Johns Thanet, blacksmith (£815) 'Item paid vnto Mr Chambers for phisick by him administred to the said deceased and due at his death' (CKS PRC2/38/207)

1681: James Samwayes of St Johns Thanet, salesman (£100) 'Item Paid to George Chambers Phisitian for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/105)

1683: James Fasham of St Johns Thanet, fisherman (£17) 'Item paid to Mr George Chambers for phisicke by him likewise administred to the said intestates widow in her sicknes whereof she dyed and often times visiting her' (CKS PRC2/40/114)

1685: Anne Wood of St Johns Thanet, widow (£1) 'Item paid to Mr Chambers for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes he dyed of' (CKS PRC2/41/22)

1686: Nicholas Chewney of St Johns Thanet, clergy (D.D.) (£187) 'Item paid to Doctor Jacob and to Mr George Chambers phisitian for phisicke & visits made and administred to the said intestate in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/41/67)

1689: William Booker of St Peter in Thanet, maltster (£105) 'Item paid to Mr George Chambers for Phisicke administred to the said deceased in her sicknesse for his funerall charges' (CKS PRC2/41/140)

1691: Mary Culmer of St Johns Thanet, widow (£122) 'Item paid to Dr Chambers for Phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/1)

### **Chambers, Thomas**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1604 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

### **Charlton, Henry**

[Uncertain] of [Lydd region]

1680: Lucie Lambert of New Romney, widow (£43) 'Item paid to Mr Henry Charlton for phisicke' (CKS PRC20/13/44)

### **Chavane/Shavan, Peter (d.1686)**

Physician of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, p.69. Haggis, 'Liber P' f.120)

Probate granted 1686 (PRC27/31/85)

**Cheeseman, Thomas**

Apothecary of [Canterbury]

City Freeman 1564

**Chester, John**

Physician

Diocesan applicant 1683 (Haggis, p.82)

**Chewney, Nicholas**

Physician or surgeon of St. Johns Thanet

Probably son of Nicholas Chewney D.D. (d.1685), vicar of St Johns Thanet

1691: Thomas Foster of St Johns Thanet, cordwainer (£78) 'Item paid to Dr Chewney for Phisicke administred to the said deceaseds wife' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/42/5)

1691: Mary Culmer of St Johns Thanet, widow (£122) 'Item paid to Dr Chewney for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/1)

1692: John Wyatt of St Johns Thanet, butcher (£122) 'Item paid to Doctor Chewney for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/19)

1692: John Baker of St Johns Thanet (£86) 'Item paid to Mr Nicholas Chewney for his advice and physick administered to the said intestate' (CKS PRC1/15/110)

1694: Richard Sackett of St Laurence Thanet, 'no occupation?' (£294) 'Item paid to Mr Chewney for Phisicke and other things which the deceased had in the time of his sickness' (CKS PRC2/42/93)

1706: William Belsey of Minster in Thanet (£274) 'Item paid to Mr Chewney surgeon for things in like manner had of him and attendance on the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/16/62)

**Christian, John jun.**

Physician & Surgeon of Smarden

Diocesan Licentiate 1722 (Haggis, p.83; 'Liber Z' f.182b)

1725: John Hewess of Tenterden (£66) 'Item paid to Mr Christian for his attendance on and for physick by him administered to the deceased in his last sickness' (CKS PRC1/18/40)

**Christian, John sen.**

Doctor,

Diocesan Licentiate 1700. Signatory 1722 (Haggis, pp.83, 88; 'Liber X', f.254b)

### **Christian, Mr**

Physician of Sandwich

1599: Abraham Boorman of Sandwich (£18) 'Item paid to Mr Christyan of Sandwich physissyon for physicke ministred vnto the said deceased in his the time of his sicknes whereof hee dyed' (CKS PRC2/10/456)

### **Clapham, Henoeh**

Vicar of Northbourne, Physician of Eastry

Arch licentiate 1618 (Haggis; Raach, p.36)

Note: see *ODNB* for the career of this unorthodox theologian

### **Clare/Cleere, Claude (d.1692)**

Surgeon of Hythe

Diocesan Licentiate 1676 (Haggis, p.79; 'Liber U' f.127b)

Probate granted 1692 (PRC27/33/16)

1677: Thomas Hall of Dymchurch, gentleman (£34) 'Item paid vnto Mr Clare for physicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/152)

1680: John Edwards of St Mary in the Marsh, yeoman (£185) 'Item paid to Mr Clare for physicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/35)

1680: John Mainerd of Old Romney, husbandman (£59) 'Item paid to Mr Clare for physicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/75)

1680: Thomas Warner of New Romney, 'no occupation' (£74) 'Item paid to Mr Clare a debt to him due as aforesaid [at his death] for physicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/71)

1680: Richard Strode of New Romney, maltster (£227) 'Item paid to Mr Clare a debt due to him due as aforesaid for physicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/64)

1682: Stephen Impett of New Romney, fellmonger (£517) 'Item paid to Mr Claude Clare for physicke by him administred to the said deceased in his last sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/261)

1683: Catherine Reynolds of New Romney, widow (£104) 'Item paid to Mr Claude Clare for physicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/370)

1683: Jeremiah Figge of New Romney, cordwainer (£78) 'Item paid to Mr Clare for physicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes & due at his death' (CKS PRC20/13/245)

1684: Peter Little of Hythe St Leonard, tanner (£125) 'Item paid to Mr Cleere phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/346)

1684: Thomas Chidwick of Hythe St Leonard, maltster (£197) 'Item paid unto Mr Cleere for physicke by him administred to the said Testator in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/321)

1685: Thomas Elgar of Lympne (£362) 'Item paid to Mr Claude Cleare for the like [phisicke by him administred]' (CKS PRC2/40/197)

1685: William Chapman of Cheriton (£93) 'Item paid to Dr Cleere for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his last sicknes' (CKS PRC19/4/107)

1691: Anthony Hambrooke of Hawkinge, yeoman (£394) 'Item paid to Dr Cleer for Phisicke by him administred to the deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/6)

1691: William Pollard of Hythe West, yeoman (£96) 'Item paid to Mr Clear Chirurgion for a journey to the deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/42/14)

### **Clare, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Hythe region]

1720: Mary Gillett of Sellindge, spinster (£54) 'Item paid Mr Clare for physick etc administered to the said deceased in her sickness' (CKS PRC1/18/20)

1723: Benjamin Tucker of Lympne (£658) 'Item paid to Mr Clare and Mr Murrell for their attendance on and for physick by them administered to the said deceased in his last sickness' (CKS PRC1/18/50)

### **Clare, Richard (d.1678)**

Apothecary of Ashford

Probate account dated 1678 (PRC2/38/15)

### **Claringbold, Robert (d.1692)**

Apothecary of Maidstone

Probate granted 1693 (PRC27/33/93)

### **Clark, John**

Physician

Diocesan applicant 1683. Signatory 1692 (Haggis, pp.81-82. From Nottingham, according to licence)

City Freeman by marriage 1702

### **Clarke, Abraham (d.1645)**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1620 (Haggis, 'Liber H', f.45)

Probate granted 1645 (PRC27/12/47)

1624: John Awsten of Ashford (£46) 'Item to Ralph Freeman of Ashford and to one Clarcke of Maidstone for phisicke ministred vnto the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/23/1)

- 1637: William Middleton of Thornham (£25) 'Item paid to Abraham Clark of Maidstone phisician for phisicke for the deceased' (CKS PRC2/33/85)
- 1638: Francis Henneker of Harrietsham (£19) 'Item paid and laid out to Mr Abraham Clerk and Mr Smith of Maidstone men professing skill in phisicke, and to one Mrs Aldersey and others for phisick & phisicall thinges administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/34/67)
- 1643: Richard Kingward of Linton (£472) 'Item to Abraham Clark of Maidston phisitian for phisick administred to and visitation of the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/2/58)

### **Clarke, Dr**

Physician

- 1702: Jacob Walraven of Worth (£510) 'Item paid to Dr Clarke for advice as physition in the said deceaseds sicknes' (CKS PRC19/6/5)
- 1704: David Denn of Eastry (£1264) 'Item paid to Dr Clarke for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/10)

### **Clarke, Thomas**

Surgeon of [Ashford region]

- 1681: Martha Lake of Ashford, Mrs (£65) 'Item paid to Mr Clarke chirurgion for attendance on the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/201)
- 1682: Robert Tritton of Orlestone, victualler & (£80) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Clerke for physick for the said deceased in his last sickness' (CKS PRC1/15/109)
- 1684: Thomas Glover of Ashford, cooper (£130) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Clarke for Surgery about the said intestate in the time aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/40/115)

### **Clarke, William**

Surgeon of Ash

Diocesan Licentiate 1634 (Haggis, 'Liber L', f.111b)

### **Cleer, Tobias**

Surgeon of Sandwich

Diocesan Licentiate 1634 (Haggis, 'Liber L', f.93b)

- 1638: Jeremy De Clopper of Sandwich, baymaker (£67) 'Item for phisick administred to the said deceased in his last sicknes by Mr Tobie Cleere which was vnpaid att his death' (CKS PRC2/34/185)
- 1667: William Cobham of Sandwich (£22) 'Item paid to Mr Tobias Cleere of Sandwich apothecary for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death' [Plague] (CKS PRC1/12/24)

1674: Ann Austen of Sandwich, widow (£26) 'Item paid to Mr Cleere Apothecary for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/3)

### **Cliffe, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Woodchurch region]

1717: Stephen Munn of Woodchurch, grazier (£304) 'Item paid Mr Cliffe for several medicines had of him during the deceaseds illness' (CKS PRC19/6/66)

### **Cloant, Mr**

Apothecary of [Maidstone region]

1668: Frances Wall of Maidstone (£38) 'Item paid unto Mr Cloant the apothecary for debt due and oweing unto him by the said deceased at the time of her death' (CKS PRC19/4/36)

### **Clough, John**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan applicant 1661 (Haggis, p.75)

### **Clough, Thomas**

Surgeon of Queenborough

Diocesan Licentiate 1705. App. John Howlett (Haggis, p.85; 'Liber Y' f.76)

### **Coffin, Henry**

[Uncertain] of Old Romney

1639: Daniell Clarke of Lydd, yeoman (£127) 'Item paid to Mr Henrie Coffin of Old Romney for another Cure done upon the said Daniel Clarke the sone in and about his [interner?] partes' (CKS PRC20/10/168)

### **Cole, Francis**

Surgeon of Hythe

Diocesan Licentiate 1614 (Haggis, 'Liber F')

1628: Thomas Bedingfeild of Smeeth, gentleman (£267) 'Item to Doctor Coale of Hith for Phisicke for the said deceased in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/8/33)

1634: *Edward Tailor of Swingfield (£13) 'Item paid to Mr [blank] Coles for phisick spent by the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/32/121)*

### **Colfe, Charles**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1620. Son of Joseph Colfe, grocer

[*See Mr Colfe under Joseph Colfe, 1620*]

### **Colfe, Joseph**

Apothecary and alderman of Canterbury

City Freeman 1589. Son was Joseph Colfe, grocer

1592: John Barker of Canterbury St Peter (£159) 'Item Paid unto Mr Colfe for medicines & physick which the said John had in the tyme of his sickenes' (CKS PRC2/5/169)

1599: Joseph Helvis of Canterbury (£54) 'Item paid to Mr Colfe for phisicke for the said Joseph Helvis in time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/11/97)

1604: Anne Beake of Wickhambreaux (£335) 'Item paid to Mr Colfe of Canterburye apothecarie for phisicke had of him for the said testatorix in the tyme of her sicknes wherof shee dyed and owing at the tyme of her deathe' (CKS PRC2/13/42)

1604: Anne Beake of Wickhambreaux (£335) 'Item paide more vnto Mr Colfe aforesaide of Canterburye apothecarie for more phisicke had of him for the said testatorix... & due and vnpaid at her deathe' (CKS PRC2/13/42)

1606: Ambrose Rose of Chislet (£429) 'Item payd to Doctor Beacon, Charles Annott & Joseph Colfe for their paines & travel & for physick in the tyme of the sicknes wherof the deceased Ambrose Rose departed this lyfe' (CKS PRC2/13/327)

1610: John Dunckin of Canterbury, Mr (£732) 'Item paide vnto Mr Doctor Spencer of Canterburie and Mr Colfe alderman there for cownsule and phisicke for the deceasseds famylie in the time of infection' [Plague] (CKS PRC20/2/122)

1614: Jeames Lakes of Canterbury St Margaret, gentleman (£182) 'Item paid vnto Mr Joseph Colfe and Walter Southwell of Canterburie for debt due and owing to them by the saide deceased at the tyme of his deathe for phisicke and surgerie' (CKS PRC2/17/27)

1617: Warham Jemmett the elder of Canterbury St Paul, gentleman (£96) 'Item to be paid to Mr Joseph Colfe Apothecarie Alderman of the Citie of Canterburie for certaine phisick for the said Joane Jemmett' (CKS PRC2/22/99)

*1620: Henrie Spicer of Canterbury St Mary-Magdalen Burgate (£118) 'Item to Mr Colf of Canterburie for apothecarie stuff vsed by the said deceased testator' (CKS PRC2/24/80)*

1620: Thomas Wynterborne of Canterbury St Paul, yeoman (£64) 'Item paid to Mr Joseph Colfe Esquire one of the Aldermen of the Cyttye of Canterburie for phisicke due and owing to him by the saide Testator deceased' (CKS PRC2/26/55)

1626: Henrie Silvester of Canterbury St Mary Northgate, victualler (£113) 'Item more paid to the said Mr Joseph Colfe late of the Cittie of Canterbury Alderman deceased or his

Executors for debt due and owing to him by the said deceased testator at the time of his death for beere' (CKS PRC2/27/161)

1626: Henrie Silvester of Canterbury St Mary Northgate, victualler (£113) 'Item paid to Mr <Joseph> Colfe now or late of the Cittie of Canterburie for apothecarie stuffe vsed by the deceased testator... and unpaid for at his death' (CKS PRC2/27/161)

1630: Charles Tripp of Wingham, esquire (£2272) 'Item paid unto Mr Joseph Colfe of the City of Canterbury Apothecary for phisick for the deceased and due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death' (CKS PRC20/9/426)

1631: Thomas Hayward of Faversham, gentleman (£437) 'Item to Mr Joseph Colfe of Canterbury for apothecary stuffe which the said deceased had' (CKS PRC2/31/42)

### **Colfe, Thomas**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1685, as a barber. Son of Joseph Colfe, grocer

### **Colly, Thomas**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1601 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

1615: John Wylliams of Dover (£8) 'Item to Thomas Colley of Dover for Certaine necessaries had of him and employed on the said deceased... and owing for at his death' (CKS PRC20/3/212)

### **Combes, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Appledore region]

1674: Benjamin Harris of Appledore, gentleman (£606) 'Item paid to Mr Combe for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/69)

1684: John Norly of Woodchurch, husbandman (£67) 'Item paid to Mr Combes for phisicke had for the said intestate' (CKS PRC20/13/450)

1684: Francis Daniell of Snargate, tailor (£98) 'To Mr Combs for phisick given the Testator' (CKS PRC2/40/196)

1686: Phillip Woodland of Brookland (£270) 'Item paid to Mr Coombes for phisicke administred to the said deceased intestate' (CKS PRC2/41/21)

### **Conder, John**

[Uncertain] of Elham

1649: Stephen Spaine of Acrise (£156) 'Item to John Conder of Elham for physick and other necessaries in the time of the deceased's sickness' (CKS PRC1/8/82)

**Conny, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Maidstone region]

1677: Lucy Peake of Stockbury, widow (£36) 'Item paid vnto Mr Conny for phisick administred to the said deceased in her sicknes' (CKS PRC2/37/188)

**Constable, Joseph**

Physician of Sandwich

Possibly matric. Cambridge 1646

Diocesan Licentiate 1671. Signatory 1671 (Haggis, p.77; 'Liber T' f.57)

**Conway, James**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1601 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

**Cook/Coke, Walter**

Surgeon of Ulcombe

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, p.69; 'Liber P' f.120b)

1681: Thomas Bennett of Goudhurst, gentleman (£37) 'Item paid vnto Mr Relfe and Mr Cooke phisitians for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased in his sicknes... and for their paines in visiting him in that time' (CKS PRC2/39/138)

**Cook/Took, George**

Surgeon of Smeeth

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, p.71; 'Liber P' f.121b)

**Cooke, Mr**

Surgeon of [Chatham region (Diocese of Rochester)]

1691: John Wimble of Rainham (£426) 'Item paid to Mr Cooke Chirurgion for jounyes and Phisicke by him administred to the deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/22)

**Cooper, Robert**

Physician of Faverhsam (Maidstone in licence)

Arch. Licentiate 1630 (Haggis, p.9; Haggis notebook, p.16; Raach, p.38)

Probate account dated 1648 (PRC1/8/42)

1630s: John Henman of Boughton under Blean (£476) 'Item paid to Dr Cooper of Feversham for Phisick administred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/10/544)

1637: Elizabeth Shilling of Throwleigh, widow (£19) 'Item to Mr Cooper of ffeversham phisician for phisicke administred to the said deceased... and for visiting her then which was vnpaid at her death' (CKS PRC2/34/127)

1641: Henrie Packenham of Faversham, gentleman (£62) 'Item to Mr Cooper of Faversham phisician for physic and physical things prescribed and given to the said Henry Pakenham in the time of his last sickness of which he died and for his advice and direction therein' (CKS PRC1/6/7)

1641: John Hayword of Faversham (£148) 'Item paid to Mr Doctor Mosher, Mr Rose, Mr Annott and Mr Cowper for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/5/103)

*1643: Elizabeth Hall/Wraight of Faversham (£11) 'Item to Doctor Coap (?) of Faversham for physick administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/6/62)*

### **Cornelius, Mr**

[Uncertain] of Sandwich

1581: Emlyn Heyman of Canterbury Christchurch, Mrs (£169) 'Item paid unto Doctor Cornelius for paines taken with the said Emlyn in her sickenes' (CKS PRC21/5/98)

1585: Alexander Duffyld of Sandwich St Peter (£34) 'Item paid unto Mr Cornelius for physick mynstred to the said Alexander Duffyld in the tyme of his sickenes' [Plague] (CKS PRC2/3/243)

1595: Arnold Lemon of Sandwich (£32) 'Item paid vnto Mr Cornelius of Sandwyche ffor physick and other necessaryes ffor the said Arnold Lemon in the tyme of his sickenes' (CKS PRC2/7/177)

### **Cornwall, David**

Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1714 (Haggis, p.84; 'Liber Z' f.33b)

### **Couchman, Peter**

Barber-surgeon of Marden

Diocesan Licentiate 1705, unusually as 'barber-surgeon' (Haggis, p.86; 'Liber Y' f.64b)

### **Couldwell, James**

Physician & surgeon of Biddenden

Diocesan applicant 1700 (Haggis, p.88)

**Coulter, Edward**

[Uncertain] of Newington next Sittingbourne

1627: Elizabeth Rawson/Rosson of Borden, widow (£31) 'Item paid to Edward Coulter of Newington next Sittingborne for taking her the said Ann into service for ij yeares and for cureing of her head which was then diseased' (CKS PRC2/28/104)

**Cumber, John**

Surgeon of Tenterden

Probate account dated 1675 (PRC2/36/31)

**Covert, William**

Physician of Maidstone

Arch. Licentiate 1614 (Haggis notes, p.16, has 1604 [*sic*]; Raach, p.38, quoting Reg. Abbot I, 177)

1623: Mary Pyend of Maidstone, spinster (£39) 'Item paid unto Mr Covert <the phisicion> for visitinge the said deceased in the time of her sicknes' (CKS PRC20/6/290)

1634: Robert Godden of Maidstone, tanner (£996) 'Item paid to Doctor Covert for phisicque and his owne Counsell in the deceaseds sicknes' (CKS PRC20/10/388)

1636: John Neale of Maidstone, upholsterer (£303) 'Item paid to Doctor Covert (so Called) of Maidstone phisitian for advice and direction given for thadministration of phisick to the said deceased... and for his frequent visitation and attendance upon him in the time of his last sicknes whereof he died' (CKS PRC20/11/171)

**Cox, William (d.1666)**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.165b)

Probate granted 1666 (PRC27/19/6)

1664: George Hethe of Boxley (£77) 'Item paid to Mr Cox of Maidstone for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/50)

1665: Isaac Becket of Bearsted (£30) 'Item paid to Mr Cockes of Maidstone physician for physick administered unto the said deceased in his sickness and for his pains in coming to Bearsted to administer the same' (CKS PRC1/11/8)

1667: Henry Ayherst of Maidstone, threadman (£235) 'Item paid to Mr Cox late of Maydstone Phisicion deceased for phisick administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/3/110)

**Cruttenden, Thomas (d.1704)**

Apothecary of Cranbrook

Probate granted 1704 (PRC11/65/25)

**Cumberland, Thomas**

Surgeon of Chilham

Diocesan Licentiate 1703 (Haggis, p.87; 'Liber Y' f.43b)

**Curtis, John**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1598 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

1598: John Oliver of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate (£6) 'Item payd to Goodman Curteys ffor his paines and ffor chirurgerye bestowed vpon the sayd John in his lyfe tyme' (CKS PRC2/10/254)

1599: Helene Trusser of Canterbury St Dunstan Without, widow (£23) 'Item <to be> paid to [blank] Curtyes of Canterburie for Chirurgerie for the said deceased & due by her at her death' (CKS PRC2/11/349)

1606: William Robynson of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate (£34) 'Item paid to [blank] Curtis of St Dunstans due to him by the said deceased for chirurgerie' (CKS PRC2/14/388)

**Curtis, Thomas**

Physician of Tenterden

Licentiate of the RCP 1689 (Munk's Roll)

**Cusson, John**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1642. Son of Christopher Cusson, tailor

**Cutler, George**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1693 (Haggis, 'Liber X' f.103)

1700: Edward Franklin of Dover, jurat (£456) 'Item paid to Mr Cutler a doctor for debt due to him by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC19/5/72)

1712: Edward Hodgman of Hougham (£248) 'Item paid to Mr Burton and Mr Cutler for phisick by them administred to the deceased in the illness whereof he dyed' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/6/53)

**Dade, John**

Physician of Sittingbourne

M.A. Diocesan Licentiate 1661. (Haggis, p.70; 'Liber P' f.120)

- 1649: James Drewrey of Eastchurch Sheppey, yeoman (£436) 'Item paid to one Mr Dade a physician of Sittingbourne for physick ministered by him to the said James Drewry in his last sickness whereof he died and for visitation of him in the time' [Plague] (CKS PRC1/8/65)
- 1663: John Masters of Hartlip (£296) 'Item paid to Mr Dads of Sittingborne for phisicke due and owinge for by the said deceased at the time of his death' (CKS PRC19/3/15)
- 1666: William Paramore of Borden, bachelor (£121) 'Item paid Doctor Dade of Sittingbourne for physick administered unto the said deceased... as by his bill of particulars appeareth' (CKS PRC1/11/142)
- 1666: William White of Sittingbourne (£500) 'Item paid unto Mr Dade of the Parish of Sittingbourne physician for physick by him administered unto the said deceased in the time of his sickness and for several visits made unto him at the same time' (CKS PRC1/11/169)
- 1667: Richard Smith of Milton next Sittingbourne, maltster (£899) 'Item paid unto Dr Dade of Bredgar for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/11/160)
- 1668: Francis Romney of Milton next Sittingbourne, gentleman (£679) 'Item paid unto Dr John Dade for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/13/108)
- 1668: William Humphry of Sittingbourne (£50) 'Item paid Doctor Dades of Sittingbourne for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/13/64)
- 1670: Thomas Brotherton of Eastchurch Sheppey, yeoman (£409) 'Item paid unto Doctor Daide for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/15/9)
- 1670: William Allen of Milton next Sittingbourne, gentleman (£139) 'Item paid unto Dr Dabe [sic] for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/1)
- 1672: Thomas Green of Newington next Sittingbourne (£99) 'Item paid to Doctor Dade of Sittingborn for debt due to him by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC2/35/45)
- 1674: Joane Turner/Peters of Sittingbourne (£112) 'Item paid vnto Dr Dade for phisicke... being due... by the said deceased att his death' (CKS PRC2/36/110)
- 1674: Vincent Ladd of Leysdown, gentleman (£1313) 'Item paid unto Mr John Dade Phisitian for phisick and Visitts for the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/90)
- 1674: Mary Scorge of Milton next Sittingbourne (£21) 'Item paid vnto Dr Dade & Mr Taylor for phisick by them administred to the said deceased... & for the attendance of Nurses' (CKS PRC2/36/117)
- 1675: Margaret Miller of Bobbing, widow (£80) 'Item paid to Doctor Dade of Sittingborne for Phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/224)

**Dan, Robert (d.1685)**

Surgeon of Wye

Probate granted 1685 (PRC11/49/53)

**Date, Dr**

Physician of [Ashford region]

1728: Samuel Little of Ashford, linen weaver (£189) 'Item paid Dr Date for physick applied to the said deceased in the time of this sickness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/18/42)

**Davie, John (1581-1649)**

Physician of Maidstone

M.A. (Cambridge) 1636; M.D. (Padua) 1642; son of Norwich druggist

Licentiate of the RCP 1645. See Raach, p.39, quoting *Visitation of Kent*

1639: Thomas Bathurst of Goudhurst, esquire (£949) 'Item paid to Mr Davie of Maidstone physician for physic administered to the said deceased testator... and journeys between Maidstone & Goudhurst (being ten miles and more distance) to administer the same and seeing the working thereof, which was all due and unpaid and the deceased testator's death' (CKS PRC1/2/11)

**Day, John**

[Uncertain] of [Faversham region]

1681: Henry Frisby of Sheldwich, gentleman (£647) 'Item payd Mr John Day for phisicke and chirurgery...' (CKS PRC2/39/170)

[See *William Day*]

**Day, Joseph (b.1614)**

Physician of Canterbury

M.A. (Cambridge) M.D. (Padua?) (Raach, p.40)

**Day, Thomas jun. (d.1679)**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1661. Signatory 1662 (Haggis, pp.72, 76; 'Liber P' f.146)

Probate granted 1679 (PRC27/28/66)

1664: Joane Kingsmill of Dover, Mrs/widow (£206) 'To him [Mr Day] more due by the said deceased for rent due by the deceased and for attendance on her in her sicknes' (CKS PRC19/3/55)

1664: Joane Kingsmill of Dover, Mrs/widow (£206) 'To Mr Day for his attendance on and Curing of Joane the deceaseds daughter in her sicknes' (CKS PRC19/3/55)

- 1670: Henry Pilcher of Dover, maltster (£255) 'Item paid unto Mr Day of Dover for phisicke and chirurgerie administred <and used> unto the said deceased... and for his care and paines in coming to visit the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC19/4/89)
- 1676: John Sutton of Lydden, yeoman (£325) 'Item paid vnto Mr Thomas Day... for phisick administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/96)
- 1680: Edward Pellett of Dover, surgeon (£56) 'Item paid to Thomas Day Chirurgion for Cordialls by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/52)

### **Day, Thomas sen. (d.1663)**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1610. Signatory 1661, 1662 (Haggis, pp.72, 76; 'Liber P' f.146)

Probate granted 1663 (PRC27/15/23)

- 1633: Laurence Wigmore of Ewell (£35) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Day of Dover chirurgion <or physician> for a iourney by him made to the said deceased in his last sicknes and for his advise and receites administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/32/132)
- 1637: John Spicke of Dover, gentleman (£171) 'Item to Doctor Beomont Phisicion and Mr Day and Christopher Belton Chirurgion for phisick and chirurgery for the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/1/9)
- 1637: Robert Owen of Charlton nr Dover (£65) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Day of Dovor Chirurgion for plasters and other chirurgicall applicacions for them in the tyme of their said infeccion' [Plague] (CKS PRC2/34/251)
- 1641: John Newman of Dover St Mary (£31) 'Item to Mr Goulder of Dover phisitian to Mr Day Chirurgion there and to Mr Partrich Apothecary for their helpes and needfull necessaries in the time of the said deceaseds last sicknesse' (CKS PRC19/1/67)

### **Day, William**

Physician & Surgeon of Faversham

Diocesan Licentiate 1674 (Haggis, p.78; 'Liber U' f.30)

- 1679: George Hayward of Ospringe, blacksmith (£55) 'Item paid vnto Mr Day Chirurgion a debt due unto him in like manner' (CKS PRC2/38/138)
- 1680: Nicholas Andrewson of Oare (£31) 'Item paid to Mr Day Chirurgion for his attendance on the said deceased in his sicknes aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/39/1)
- 1683: Phillip Butler of Faversham, mariner (£1055) 'Item paid Mr Day a debt due and owing as aforesaid for Physicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/93)
- 1683: Thomas Hall of Luddenham, yeoman (£252) 'Item paid to Mr Day for phisick administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/40/121)

- 1683: Thomas Hills of Murston, widower (£37) 'Item paid to Mr Day of Phistian [*sic*] for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased and owing for att his death' (CKS PRC2/40/117)
- 1683: John Chittenden of Faversham, tanner (£505) 'Item paid to Mr William Day for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/99)
- 1683: Nicholas Lauriman of Graveney (£123) 'Item paid to Doctor Day for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/52)
- 1684: John Ely of Linton, gentleman (£830) 'Item paid to Mr William Day of Faversham for his severall iourneyes, and phisicke and medicines administred to the said testator' (CKS PRC2/40/198)
- 1684: Henry Marshall of Davington, yeoman (£94) 'Item paid to Mr William Day for Phisick by him administered to the said intestate in his sicknes he dyed of and for his iourneyes and attendance' (CKS PRC2/40/224)
- 1685: Simon Greenstreete of Faversham, apothecary (£101) 'Item paid to Dr Elliot and Mr William Day for advice and phisick administred to the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/41/30)
- 1687: Thomas Evans of Oare, carpenter (£456) 'Item paid to Mr Day for Phisicke by him administred to the said intestate... & for his iourneys & attendance on him' (CKS PRC2/41/64)
- 1688: William Phillips of Faversham, mariner (£119) 'Item paid to Dr Day for Phisicke administred to the said deceased as aforesaid and for advice' (CKS PRC2/41/101)
- 1689: Richard Wildes of Faversham, mariner (£120) 'Item paid to Mr Day Phisitian a debt to him due for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/138)
- 1689: Robert Sparrow of Oare, yeoman (£332) 'Item paid to Mr Lupton & Mr Day & other Physitians who attended on the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/41/134)
- 1692: William Homersham of Ospringe, millwright (£795) 'Item paid to Mr Day of ffeversham for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/39)
- 1692: Henry White of Faversham, fellmonger (£39) 'Item paid to Dr Day for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/42/54)
- 1693: Thomas Cobb of Faversham, carpenter (£186) 'Item paid to Dr Everard & Dr Day for Phisicke by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/60)
- 1693: Sarah Homersham of Ospringe, spinster (£51) 'Item paid to Dr Day of Faversham for Phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/67)
- 1693: Thomas Brice of Faversham, mariner (£203) 'Item paid to Mr Day of ffeversham for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/17)
- 1694: John King of Ospringe, yeoman (£409) 'Item paid unto Mr Day of Faversham for Phisicke by him to be administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/85)
- 1696: Michael Hougham of Goodnestone next Faversham, gentleman (£552) 'Item paid to Mr Day for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/115)

1698: John Berry of Faversham, gentleman (£264) 'Item paid to Dr Day for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/125)

[*See also John Day*]

### **Deeds, William (b.1660)**

Physician of Canterbury

B.A. (Oxford) 1682; M.A. 1685; M.D. (Oxford) 1691. Son of Julius Deeds of Ashford City Freeman (Gift) 1694. Signatory 1697, 1700, 1703, 1704 (Haggis, pp.82, 87)

1708: Thomas Harrison of Guston (£1490) 'Item paid to Dr Deeds <and others> for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased and for severall journeyes by him made to the deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/30)

1710: Richard Wraith of Sarre (£829) 'Item paid to Dr Deeds for severall journeyes by him made to the said deceased and staying out whole nights watching with the deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/41)

1716: Edward Atwood of Blean, yeoman (£228) 'Item paid Dr Deeds a debt due and owing at his death as per bill' (CKS PRC1/18/1)

1719: Nicholas Gibbs of Littlebourne, yeoman (£300) 'Item paid Dr Deeds for visiting the deceased in his illness' (CKS PRC1/18/19)

[*de la Pierre: see Peters*]

### **Delenoy, John**

Surgeon

1596: Claude Robert of Canterbury (£301) 'Item paid to John Delenoy the surgeon for his attendance dyvers tymes with the said testator in the tyme of his sycknes' (CKS PRC2/8/228)

### **Demoline or Des Moulins, Scipio**

Physician of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1702 (Haggis, 'Liber Y' f.21b)

1704: Thomas Taylor of Canterbury St George Martyr (£45) 'Item paid to Dr de Moulin as a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at his death for medicines had of him in the deceased's lifetime' (CKS PRC1/16/58)

1715: Andrew Gray of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate, glover (£97) 'Item paid Doctor Demoline for physick by him administered to the deceased in his illness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/17/70)

**Denn, Edmund**

Surgeon

Diocesan Licentiate 1612 (Haggis, 'Liber F')

**Denn, John**

Apothecary of Ashford

Probate account dated 1684 (PRC2/40/111)

**Devison, Alexander (d.1674)**

Surgeon of Staple next Wingham

Diocesan Licentiate 1612 (Haggis, 'Liber F', as Dennison)

Probate granted 1674 (PRC27/25/161); probate account dated 1675 (PRC20/12/167)

1618: John Allen of Stourmouth, yeoman (£447) 'Item paid to [blank] Davison of Staplie Chirurgion for debt due and owing vnto him by the said deceased at the time of his death for letting him blood & other phisick' (CKS PRC2/20/401)

1626: Nicholas Bartlet of Reculver (£108) 'Item paid to Mr Devison of Staple for Phisick which he administred to the deceased' (CKS PRC20/7/100)

1636: John Read of Preston next Wingham (£211) 'Item to Mr Devison of Staple for phisicque ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/33/121)

1638: Thomas Swafford of Ash, yeoman (£833) 'Item paid to Mr Devison of Staple phisician for phisicke ministred to the said deceased in his life tyme which was unpaid for at his death' (CKS PRC20/11/298)

1665: Thomas Neame of Goodnestone next Wingham, yeoman (£268) 'Item paid to Mr Devison of Staple for phisick administred unto the said deceased... and for his paines and jorneyes in administring the same' (CKS PRC19/3/77)

**Devison, Goodman**

Surgeon

1595: John Barber of Tilmanstone (£119) 'Item paid vnto goodman Devyson the surgeon for his paynes takinge to the said John barber in the tyme of his sickenes' (CKS PRC2/7/80)

**Devison, Richard**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1727

**Devison, Richard (d.1679)**

Surgeon of Staple next Wingham

Diocesan Licentiate 1676 (Haggis, p.78; 'Liber T' f.104b)

Probate granted 1679 (PRC27/28/69)

**Devison, William**

Surgeon of Tenterden

Diocesan Licentiate 1622 (Haggis, 'Liber H', f.152, as Denison)

1623: George Gladish of Ebony (£90) 'Item to [blank] Deveson of the same parish Surgeon for his paynes and advise aboute the said deceased as afforesaid' (CKS PRC2/23/129)

1631: Obediah Greenestreate of Ivychurch (£132) 'Item paide to Mr William Devison for phisicke for the sayd deceased... and for visitinge him in his said sicknes' (CKS PRC20/9/157)

1641: Robert Curtis of Tenterden, jurat/gentleman (£2840) 'Item to one Mr Devison of Tenterden aforesaid chirurgion for the like ' (CKS PRC19/1/36)

**Dickes, Mr**

[Uncertain]of [Sittingbourne region]

1716: John Winter of Milton next Sittingbourne (£888) 'Item paid Mr Dickes a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at his death for phisick' (CKS PRC19/6/68)

**Dodd, John**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1653 as a barber

**Dodd/Dadd, Samuel**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1592. Son of Samson Dod, mercer

**Domingo, Jacob**

Physician of Canterbury

Licentiate of RCP pre-1605; Licentiate 1606 (Munk's Roll)

Probate account dated 1628 (PRC2/29/99)

1616: John Taverner of Hackington, clerk (£261) 'Item paid unto Doctor Thamingo for advise and Counsaile in and about the state of the body and recovery of the health of the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/3/186)

1622: Jane Gibbon of Bishopsbourne, Mrs/widow (£186) 'Item paid to Doctor [Thurmingo?] for phisick administred tothe said deceased' (CKS PRC2/23/133)

1623: Joane Vanner of Canterbury St George Martyr, Mrs/spinster (£16) 'Item to Mr Doctor Thomingo the physicion and to Mr Southwell the apothecary for phisicke & drugges for the said deceased... & for advise & counsell aboute the ministring therof' (CKS PRC2/24/178)

1626: Barbara Mainwaring of Canterbury St Mary-Magdalen Burgate, Mrs/widow (£1754) 'Item to Doctor Thomingo of the Cittie of Canterbury for phisicke and for his advise' (CKS PRC2/27/106)

1630: Charles Tripp of Wingham, esquire (£2272) 'Imprimis paid unto Dr Thomingo for a ffee due and owing unto him by the aforesaid Mr Charles Tripp deceased' [*payment followed by another to a apothecary*] (CKS PRC20/9/426)

### **Drayton, Horton**

Apothecary of Canterbury  
City Freeman 1722

### **Drayton, James (d.1684)**

Apothecary of Maidstone

Probate granted 1684 (PRC27/30/156); probate account dated 1684 (PRC20/13/414)

1678: Henry Carey of Cranbrook, victualler (£882) 'Item paid vnto Mr Drayton the Apothecary for debt due unto him in like manner' (CKS PRC2/38/19)

1679: John Cary of Maidstone (£26) 'Item paid to Mr Drayton for apothecary wares had by the said deceased in his said sicknes & due at his death' (CKS PRC20/12/296)

1681: John Allen of Hucking, yeoman (£290) 'Item paid to Mr Drayton apothecary for things had of him for the said deceased in his said sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/81)

### **Drury, Clement**

Surgeon  
Diocesan Licentiate 1614 (Haggis, 'Liber F')

### **Du Boys, John**

Physician of Canterbury

Arch licentiate 1624 to pract in 'Canterbury' (Haggis; Raach, p.42, stating date of c.1636 and quoting Francis W. Cross, *History of Walloon and Huguenot Church at Canterbury* (Canterbury, 1898), p.95]

### **Dubble, Ralph**

Surgeon of Charing  
Diocesan Licentiate 1612 (Haggis, 'Liber F')

**Duke, Samuel**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1713 (Haggis, p.84; 'Liber Z' f.6)

**Duke, Solomon**

Surgeon of Lydd

Diocesan Licentiate 1716 (Haggis, p.84; 'Liber Z' f.59b)

**Durant, Stephen**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1703. App. William Freebody

1710: Richard Greenhill of Canterbury St George Martyr (£1543) 'Item paid to Mr Stephen Durant apothecary for things had of him for the said deceased as by bill' (CKS PRC1/17/26)

1724: William Allen of Canterbury, baker (£n/k) 'Item paid to Mr Stephen Durrant Apothecary a debt due and owing to him by the deceased at the time of his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/18/34)

**Durant, Thomas**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1695. App. William Freebody

**Durant, Mr (either Stephen or Thomas)**

Apothecary of Canterbury

1702: Thomas Paramore of Langdon East, clerk (£894) 'Item paid to Mr Durrant apothecary for medicines by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/3)

1712: John Rouse of Canterbury (£92) 'Item paid to Mr Durrant for phisick by him administred to the said deceaseds wife' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/6/47)

**Dyke, Thomas**

[Uncertain] of Hawkhurst

Arch. Licentiate 1684. Not found in Haggis

**Edmett, Samuel**

Surgeon of Tenterden

Diocesan Licentiate 1728 (Haggis, 'Liber Aa' f.61b)

**Edward, William**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan applicant 1662 (Haggis, p.74)

[Elbury: see Elvery]

**Elliot, John**

Physician [of Canterbury?]

M.D. (Oxford) 1681 'per litteras Regius'. Fellow of the RCP 1687; impeached 1688 (Munk's Roll). Signatory 1679-84 (Haggis, pp.79-81)

1679: John Denne of Smeeth, gentleman (£89) 'Item paid unto Mr Elyett phisitian for phisick & visits by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/300)

1680: Thomas Hawkins of Boughton under Blean, gentleman (£1082) 'Item paid to Mr Elliott a debt due to him due as aforesaid for phisicke & visitts' (CKS PRC20/12/307)

1681: John Cox of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate (£70) 'Item paid to Dr Elliot for his advise & visit made to the said deceased in the time aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/39/157)

1682: Joseph Barham of Canterbury, vintner (£455) 'Item paid Doctor Elliott for his advice & for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/146)

1682: Mathew Hills of Wingham, 'no occupation' (£173) 'Item paid to Dr Elliott and others for advise and direccions visits made and given by the said deceased in his aforesaid illness' (CKS PRC20/13/257)

1682: Thomas Knowler of Deal, gentleman (£270) 'Item paid Doctor Elliott for visitts and phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/153)

1683: Andrew Hughes of Woodnesborough, gentleman (£1466) 'Item paid to Dr Ellyott for visits made by him to the said deceased in that sicknes' (CKS PRC2/40/122)

1685: Simon Greenstreete of Faversham, apothecary (£101) 'Item paid to Dr Elliot and Mr William Day for advice and phisick administred to the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/41/30)

1687: Thomas Sladden of Petham, 'no occupation' (£55) 'Item paid to Dr Elliott a debt to him due as aforesaid for Physick' (CKS PRC2/41/104)

**Ellis, Richard**

[Uncertain] of [Faversham region]

1704: Francis Hodges of Faversham (£11) 'Item paid to Mr Richard Ellis for physick by him likewise administered to the said deceased in his aforesaid sickness' (CKS PRC1/16/48)

**Elson, Ralph**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1614 (Haggis, 'Liber F')

### **Elvery/Elbury, William (d.1685)**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.75; 'Liber P' f.157)

Probate granted 1685 (PRC11/49/106); probate account dated 1685 (PRC2/41/27)

1664: John Wolton of Thanington (£15) 'Item paid unto William Elbury the surgeon for physick given unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/9/161)

1667: Stephen Abbott of Sturry, yeoman (£204) 'Item paid to Mr Elverie for physick administred unto the said deceased... and for his pains in administering the same' (CKS PRC1/12/1)

1673: Richard Sturges of Herne, yeoman (£496) 'Item paid unto Mr Elvery for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased... & his owne paines then in visiting the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/59)

1674: William Sears of Whitstable, copperas boiler (£52) 'Item paid vnto Mr Elbery...for debt due to him at his death and for phisicke administred to him' (CKS PRC2/36/126)

1676: William Hills of Thanington, blacksmith (£84) 'Item paid vnto Mr Elvery for phisicke' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/37/45)

1677: Mary Francke of Canterbury St Mildred, widow (£31) 'Item paid vnto Mr Elvery for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in her sicknes whereof she prayeth allowance' (CKS PRC2/37/144)

*1680 Richard Reader of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate, butcher (£35) 'Item paid to Mr Peter Peters & Mr Elvey (sic?) for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/101)*

1681: Thomas Bessey of Herne, blacksmith (£54) 'Item paid to Mr Elveryfor phisicke for Thomas Besse one of the deceaseds children' (CKS PRC20/13/89)

1681: Thomas Bessey of Herne, blacksmith (£54) 'Item paid unto Mr Elvery for phisick for the said children & for letting them blood' (CKS PRC20/13/89)

1682: Stephen Reames of Canterbury All Saints (£19) 'Item paid Mr Elvery phisitian for the like [apothecary things for the deceased]' (CKS PRC2/40/74)

*1682: William Cockman of Herne, blacksmith (£79) 'Item paid to Mr Alebury (? possibly Mebury) for phisicke by him administred in the time aforesaid' (CKS PRC20/13/123)*

[See also entry for 1673 under Thomas Elvey below]

### **Elvey, Alexander**

Physician of Canterbury

1615: Adam Huchon of Canterbury St Alphege (£380) 'Item paid unto a phisicion beinge on Alexander Elvey at the Lion in Canterburye for phisicke for Mary Hachon another principall legatary' (CKS PRC20/3/274)

**Elvey, Thomas**

Surgeon of Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.117)

1662: Thomas Rigden of Mersham, yeoman (£431) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Elvey (Eavy?) of Ashford for physick administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/9/54)

1664: John Effield of Brabourne (£283) 'Item paid unto Mr Thomas Elvy of Ashford for physick given unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/33)

1665: John Watson of Wye, husbandman (£26) 'Item paid to Mr Elvy of Ashford for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/11/93)

1666: Sarah Sivier/Parker of Ashford (£11) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Elvy of Ashford for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/11/157)

1669: William Woodcock of Wye (£11) 'Item paid Dr Elvey of Ashford for looking to the said deceased and for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/122)

1671: George Inge of Smeeth, yeoman (£216) 'Item paid unto Mr Elvey of Ashford for physick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/14)

*1673: Richard Lane of Whitstable, (£107) '...to Mr Elvey for phisicke administred to the said deceaseds' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/35/236) [This might be more probably be related to the work of Mr Elvery, above, due to geographic location]*

1674: John Hughes of Ashford, carpenter (£96) 'Item paid to Mr Elvy Phisitian... for phisicke & attendance upon the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/73)

1674: Laurence Read of Brabourne, yeoman (£98) 'Item paid vnto Mr Elvy phisitian... for tending on the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/36/116)

1674: William Parnell of Smeeth (£202) 'Item paid unto Mr Elvy phisitian for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased... and debt otherwise to him' (CKS PRC20/12/141)

**Ely, Mr**

Surgeon of Maidstone

1667: Thomas Jekins of Boxley (£54) 'Item paid to Mr Ely of Maidstone Chirurgeon for his pains and medicines applied to the said deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC1/11/128)

**Ertzbarger, Cosman**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1725

**Evans, Samuel**

[Uncertain] of [Deal region]

1699: Thomas Wamsley of Deal (£120) 'Item paid to Mr Samuel Evans for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/69)

**Everard, Charles**

Physician of [Sheppey region]

1696: *John Whitehead of Warden, 'no occupation' (£131) 'Item paid to Dr Everard for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/123)*

1709: David Mitchell of Leysdown (£829) 'Item paid to Mr Charles Everard a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased att his death for medicines' (CKS PRC19/6/33)

**Everard, Stephen**

Physician of Faversham

Arch. Licentiate 1687. Not found in Haggis

1689: Richard Wildes of Faversham, mariner (£120) 'Item paid to Mr Stephen Everard for phisicke by him administred as aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/41/138)

1693: Thomas Cobb of Faversham, carpenter (£186) 'Item paid to Dr Everard & Dr Day for Phisicke by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/60)

1704: Francis Hodges of Faversham (£11) 'Item paid to Mr Everard for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/16/48)

1712: George Pullen of Luddenham (£79) 'Item paid to Mr Everard for visiting the said deceased and his wife in their last sickness' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/6/57)

1712: Edward Knowler of Graveney (£188) 'Item paid to Mr Gibbs and Mr Everard physicians for their advice physick and visits made to the said deceased in his sickness which continued on him for many months according to their bills' (CKS PRC1/17/32)

1717: Robert Eastes of Sheldwich (£837) 'Item paid to Mr Everard a physician a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC1/18/3)

1722: Mary Fryday of Teynham, widow (£103) 'Item paid Mr Stephen Everard for his advice and attendance on and for physick by him administered to the deceased in her last sickness' (CKS PRC1/18/39)

**Everard, William (d.1702)**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1662. Signatory 1662 (Haggis, p.76; 'Liber P' f.146)

Probate granted 1701 (PRC27/35/190)

**Evernden, Mr**

Apothecary of Cranbrook

1636: John Botting of Goudhurst (£39) 'Item paid to Mr Evernden an apothecarie of Cranbrooke for apothecarie stuff & druggs prepared for the said deceased... and vnpaid for at his death' (CKS PRC2/33/19)

**Faller, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Chatham region (Diocese of Rochester)]

1691: John Wimble of Rainham (£426) 'Item paid to Mr ffaller for Phisick by him administred to the deceased as aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/42/22)

**Faneman, Dr**

Physician of [Thanet region]

1692: John Payne of St Laurence Thanet, woollen draper (£143) 'Item paid to Dr ffaneman for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/11)

**Fansham, Thomas**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Arch. Licentiate 1590 (Haggis notebook, p.6)

**Farlow, Mr**

Physician of [Chatham region (Diocese of Rochester)]

1674: Marrian Bax of Rainham (£348) 'Item paid vnto Mr Farlow phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/17)

**Farman, Thomas**

Surgeon of Brabourne

Diocesan applicant 1676 (Haggis, p.78)

**Fawler, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Chatham region (Diocese of Rochester)]

1674: Mary Drury of Rainham, widow (£83) 'Item paid vnto Mr Fawler for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in her sicknes of which she dyed' (CKS PRC2/35/211)

**Fenner, Seth (d.1682)**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1675. Arch. Licentiate 1677 for medicine and surgery. App. Israel Jacob as an apothecary. Signatory 1682 (Haggis, pp.25, 82)

**Ferron, Laurence**

Physician of Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate 1599 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

1612: Richard Foster of Ashford, saddler (£80) 'Item paid to Mr Feronde of Ashford for Physicke for the said deceased & his howsehold during the time of their sicknes' [Plague] (CKS PRC2/16/32)

1614: Godfrey Phillpott of Ashford (£178) 'Item to Mr fferron of Ashford for Phisicke ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/19/133)

1615: John Master of Newington next Hythe (£156) 'Item paid to Mr Pheron Phisicion for ministringe phisicke vnto the saide deceased' (CKS PRC2/22/43)

**Finch, John (d.1669)**

Surgeon of Hythe

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, 'Liber P', f.125)

Probate granted 1669 (PRC27/21/9)

1664: John Man of Newington next Hythe, Mr (£157) 'Item paid to Mr Finch of Hythe for physick administered unto the said deceased... and for his pains in administering the same' (CKS PRC1/10/61)

**Finch, William**

Apothecary of Maidstone

1671: Thomas Howting of Maidstone, victualler (£226) 'Item paid unto William Ffinch and Robert Callant for several debts due and owing unto them by the said deceased at the time of his death for physicke' (CKS PRC19/4/82)

1676: Elizabeth Master of Langley, widow (£26) 'Item paid vnto Mr ffinch of Maidstone for apothecary wares had of him for the said deceased in her sicknes whereof she dyed and before & which was due to him att her death' (CKS PRC2/37/65)

1676: John Merriam of Maidstone, mercer (£3894) 'Item paid unto Mr Finch apothecary for debt due unto him by the said deceased att his death' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC20/12/213)

1677: Allen Henman of Lenham (£1084) 'Item paid vnto William ffynch an Apothery [*sic*] for things had of him for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/162)

1678: Henry Carey of Cranbrook, victualler (£882) 'Item paid vnto William ffinch for debt due vnto him by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC2/38/19)

1678: John Falsbury of Detling, 'no occupation' (£579) 'Item paid unto Mr Finch Apothecary for phisick had for the said deceased in his sicknes... and for attending of nurses in that time' (CKS PRC20/12/260)

- 1681: James Baker of Chart Sutton, yeoman (£216) 'Item paid to Mr Finch Apothecary at Maidstone for things had of him for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/140)
- 1682: James Pope of Maidstone, ships carpenter (£62) 'Item paid to Mr William Finch Apothecary for medicines had of him for the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/182)
- 1682: Joshua Russell of Maidstone, saddler (£64) 'Item paid to Mr William Finch an Apothecary for things had of him for the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/190)
- 1683: Walter Franklin of Maidstone, esquire (£101) 'Item paid to Doctor Hatley, Mr Blist Chirurgeon and Mr Finch Apothecary for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/329)
- 1699: Hugh Tilby of Hollingbourne (£527) 'Item paid to Mr Finch for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/67)
- 1707: Alicia Kingsley of Maidstone, widow (£77) 'Item paid to Mr Finch Apothecary a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at her death and for medicines had of him' (CKS PRC19/6/31)

**Fineux, John (b.1577)**

Physician of Hougham

B.A (Cambridge) 1597; M.A. 1600. Son of Thomas Fineux of Hougham

Diocesan Licentiate 1625. (Haggis, 'Liber I', f.171; Raach, p.45)

**Fisher, John**

Surgeon of Cranbrook or Wye

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.73 (applied as 'of Cranbrook'); 'Liber P' f.137b)

**Fleets, Dr**

Physician of [Sittingbourne region]

- 1718: Elizabeth Wood of Murston, widow (£200) 'Item paid to Dr Fleets a debt due and owing him by the said deceased at her death for physick by him administered to her in her illness' (CKS PRC1/18/33)

**Fletcher, Bernard**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1725

**Flore, Amando**

Physician of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1701 (Haggis, 'Liber Y' f.4)

**Fludd, Lewin (1612?-1661)**

Physician of Otham

M.D. (Padua). Probably related to the famous Robert Fludd (see *ODNB*)

Signatory 1662 (if dead in 1661 as Raach claims, then this application must be late in being presented (Haggis, p.76; Raach, p.45)

**Fogge, George**

Physician of Canterbury

M.A. (Oxford)

Diocesan Licentiate 1603 (Haggis, 'Liber E'; Raach, p.45)

**Fogge, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Ash region]

1683: George Gainsford of Ash, 'no occupation' (£21) 'Item paid to Mr Fogge for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in her sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/251)

**Forden, John**

[Uncertain] of [Hythe region]

1704: Edward Lushington of Dymchurch (£55) 'Item paid to Mr John Forden for physick by him administered to the said deceased in his sickness and due at his death' (CKS PRC1/16/50)

**Forstall, Richard**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1638

**Foster, Dr**

Physician

1600: John Wylmott of Bearsted (£29) 'Item paid to Doctor Ffostar and doctor Smith for their phisicke done to the said deceased in the tyme of his sickenes whereof hee dyed' (CKS PRC2/11/335)

**Fotherbie, Frances**

Vicar of Linsted

1646: Peter Greenestreet of Ospringe, gentleman (£821) 'Item to Mr Frances Fotherbie of Lynsted for physick ministered to a child of the deceaseds in his lifetime who was visited with a disease called the ricketts (which was unpaid for at the deceased's death)' (CKS PRC1/7/86)

**Fowle, Alexander**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1637. App. John Watson, apothecary

1640: Godwin Topcliff of Thanington, gentleman (£99) 'Item to Mr Fowle an apothecary for drugs compounds and other physical things provided for and ministered to the said deceased in this his last sickness' (CKS PRC1/3/54)

1665: Isaacke Churcher of Canterbury St Mary-Magdalen Burgate (£58) 'Item paid to Alexander Fowle for Physick administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/11/13)

1666: Edward Sympson of Canterbury St Margaret (£174) 'Item paid to Mr Alexander ffowle of the City of Canterbury Apothecary for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death for phisicke' (CKS PRC19/3/108)

1668: Nicholas Welles of Lydd (£411) 'Item paid to Mr Fowle for naples Bisket spent at the said deceaseds funerall as by his acquittance appears' (CKS PRC19/4/37)

**Fowle, John**

Surgeon of New Romney

Diocesan Licentiate 1683 (Haggis, p.81; 'Liber V' f.214)

1685: Edward Foster of New Romney, tailor (£293) 'Item paid to Mr John Fowle for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate' (CKS PRC20/13/501)

1685: Thomas Warwell of New Romney, bricklayer (£37) 'Item paid to Mr John Fowle for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased... and for his paines in visiting the deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/537)

**Fowler, Gabriel**

Physician & Surgeon of St Laurence Thanet

Arch. Licentiate 1699 (Haggis, p.53)

1724: William Allen of Canterbury, baker (£0) 'Item paid to Mr Gabriel Fowler a debt due and owing to him by the deceased at the time of his death for physick and for the administering of the same to the deceased' (CKS PRC1/18/34)

**Fowler, James**

Surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman (as a barber-surgeon) 1643. Son of Henry Fowler, cordwainer. Diocesan Licentiate 1663 (Haggis, 'Liber P', f.230b)

**Fowler, Robert**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1710

**Fowler, Thomas**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1681. Son of James Fowler, barber-surgeon

**Fowtrel, James (d.1717)**

Surgeon of Charing

Diocesan Licentiate 1692 (Haggis, 'Liber X', f.84b)

Probate granted (as 'Doctor') 1717 (PRC27/40/91)

1697: John Leonard of Pluckley, yeoman (£271) 'Item paid to Mr Fowtrel a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased att his death for phisicke administred to him in last sickness of the sickness whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/42/131)

1705: Daniel Mannoch of Chart Little, yeoman (£1720) 'Item paid to Mr Fowtrel for physick and attendance on the said deceased in his sickness and owing for at his death' (CKS PRC1/16/66)

1705: Daniel Mannoch of Chart Little, yeoman (£1720) 'Item paid to Mr Fowtrel for his advice, medicines and journeys made to the said Edward & Judith (children of the deceased) in their sicknesses before they died' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC1/16/66)

1712: William Barling of Pluckley (£63) 'Item paid to Mr James Fowtrel for physick and attendance on the said deceased in his sickness before he died' (CKS PRC1/17/47)

**Fox, William**

Surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1624 (by marriage to daughter of Charles Annott)

Diocesan Licentiate 1630 (Haggis, 'Liber K', f.73b)

1630: George Norwood of Herne (£170) 'Item paid to Mr Fox of the City of Canterbury Barber Surgeon for a Jorny made to Hearne and for Phisicke which hee ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/9/300)

- 1633: Benjamin Cloake of Folkestone, gentleman (£970) 'Item paid Mr Markes Dixwell of Folkestone for Mr Fox the Chirurgion who dressed the hurts of the said deceased where of he died and spent at the reckoning at Heth ' (CKS PRC2/32/29)
- 1633: Anthony Foxton of Canterbury Christchurch, clerk (£95) 'Item paid to Mr William Fox of the cittie of Canterbury phisician for phisicke by him ministred unto the said deceased... and for his paynes in cominge to the said deceased for the purpose' (CKS PRC20/10/322)
- 1636: Ethelbert Omer of Canterbury St George Martyr, gentleman (£495) 'Item paid and laid out to Mr William ffoxe of the Cittie of Canterbury Chirurgion for... letting him bloud' (CKS PRC2/33/100)
- 1636: Ethelbert Omer of Canterbury St George Martyr, gentleman (£495) 'Item paid and laid out to Mr William ffoxe of the Cittie of Canterbury Chirurgion for imbalming the deceased testator his dead corpse' (CKS PRC2/33/100)
- 1639: Stephen Menvel of Elmsted (£27) 'to Mr William Fox of Canterbury, chirurgion, for debt due and owing unto him by the said Stephen Menvel deceased at the time of his death by bill' (CKS PRC1/3/17)

### **Fox, John**

Physician or Surgeon of [Chatham region (Diocese of Rochester)]

- 1683: Thomas Sandvidge of Newington next Sittingbourne, yeoman (£48) '9 November 1681 paid John Mellway on the account of Mr Fox for curing his head and leg' (CKS PRC1/15/106)
- 1683: Thomas Johnes of Sturry, vicar (£6) 'Item paid to Mr Fox a physician who did look after the said testator in his sickness he died of, for his journeys and physick in that sickness and physick he had had of him before and unpaid for at his death' (CKS PRC1/15/98)
- 1684: Alice Sanvidge of Bobbing, widow (£170) 'Item paid to John Fox for phisicke due by the said deceased at her death' (CKS PRC2/40/152)
- 1685: John Laurance of Rainham (£17) 'Item paid to Mr Fox for Phisicke administred to the said deceased in his sicknesse whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/40/214)
- 1692: John Ollow of Rainham, husbandman (£41) 'Inprimis this accomptant paid to John Fox surgeon for Phisick and visitts made and administred to the said deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC2/42/47)

### **Fox, Thomas**

Physician? of [Canterbury region]

- 1663: John Eastman of Canterbury St George Martyr, collar maker (£98) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Fox for physick administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/9/100)

- 1664: Robert Court of Reculver, yeoman (£500) 'Item paid unto Dr Foxe for phisicke for the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/3/52)
- 1665: Adam Badcocke of Sturry (£70) 'Item paid Mr Fox for his pains and visiting the said deceased... and for physick administered by him unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/7)
- 1675: Thomas Galliard of Canterbury St Paul (£23) 'Item paid vnto Mr Fox for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/190)
- 1675: Thomas Woodruffe of Fordwich (£18) 'Item paid vnto Mr Fox for phisicke by him administred vnto the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/257)
- 1677: Christopher Cowell of Canterbury St George Martyr (£70) 'Item paid to Mr Fox for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/37/23)

### **Franckson, Nathaniel**

Bloodletter of [Faversham region]

- 1663: William Carter of Preston next Faversham, yeoman (£110) 'Item paid to Nathaniel Franckson for letting the deceased's blood in the time of his sickness' (CKS PRC1/9/94)

### **Freebody, William (d.1699)**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1682. App. Avery Hills

Probate granted 1699 (PRC11/61/47); probate account dated 1700 (PRC2/42/154)

- 1695: Nicholas Franckling of Canterbury (£344) 'Item paid to Mr Freebody Apothecary for Phisicke had of him for the deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/25)

### **Freeman, John**

Physician of Milton next Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1600. Arch. Licentiate 'to cure melancholy' 1601 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

### **Freeman, Ralph**

Surgeon of Ashford

- 1618: Jeremy Mennas of Aldington (£31) 'Item to Ralph Freeman of Ashford Surgion for his paynes & costs which he took & layd out about the Curing of a broken leg of the said Jeremy Mennas' [Broken limb] (CKS PRC20/4/250)
- 1624: Thomas Mercer of Orlestone (£32) 'Item to Ralph Freeman for his expenses beinge sent for' (CKS PRC2/24/21)
- 1624: John Awsten of Ashford (£46) 'Item to Ralph Freeman of Ashford and to one Clarcke of Maidstone for phisicke ministred vnto the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/23/1)

**Fremoult, Ivel**

Surgeon

1715: Andrew Gray of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate, glover (£97) 'Item paid Mr Ivel Fremoult Chirurgon for physick by him administered to the said John Grey [*son of the deceased*]' (CKS PRC1/17/70)

**Frencham, James**

Apothecary and alderman of Canterbury

City Freeman c.1590 (master of T Hawks 1593-1600)

**Furrell, Toby**

Physician of Lenham

1695: William Rouse of Lenham, innholder (£175) 'Item paid to Mr Toby Furrell for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceaseds' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/42/89)

1701: John Chandler of Otterden, yeoman (£94) 'Item paid Doctor Furrell of Leanham for physick administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/16/24)

**Gardiner, Richard**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1600 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

1619: Stephen Hills of Eastchurch Sheppey (£225) 'Item to Mr Richard Gardyner of Maydston afforesaide for Phisicke which he ministred to the said Richard Hills deceased' (CKS PRC20/4/130)

**Garret, Dr**

Physician of Canterbury

1579: Thomas Chalcrofte of Faversham (£94) 'Item paid to Mr Garret a physition dwelling in Canterbury to come to Faversham to him' (CKS PRC2/1/226)

1600: Agnes Elsted of Harbledown, widow (£32) 'Item paid to Dr Garret for phisicke which the said deceased owed at her death' (CKS PRC2/11/215)

**Gee, Mr**

Physician of Rye

1675: John Catt of Wittersham, 'no occupation' (£44) 'Item paid unto Mr Gee phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/165)

1685: John Oxenbridge of Stone in Oxney (£143) 'Item paid to Mr Gee of Rye for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/41/3)

**Gerald, Stephen**

[Uncertain] of [Faversham region]

1698: Thomas Proude of Faversham (£643) 'Item paid to Stephen Gerald (?) for physick administered to the deceased and his wife in their last sickness' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC1/16/10)

**Gibbs, Robert**

Surgeon of Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate 1705 (Haggis, 'Liber Y' f.66)

**Gibbs, Thomas**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1720

**Gibbs, Mr**

Surgeon of [Faversham region]

1690: John Joyner of Hernhill (£27) 'Item paid to Mr Gibbs Chirurgion a debt to him due for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/4/118)

1692: Henry White of Faversham, fellmonger (£39) 'Item paid to Doctor Gibbs for phisicke by him administred' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/42/54)

1696: Elizabeth Beny of Preston next Faversham, widow (£814) 'Item paid to Mr Gibbs... for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/112)

1700: John Tuckar of Goodnestone next Faversham, yeoman (£388) 'Item paid to Mr Gibbs for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/161)

1709: Thomas Watson of Faversham (£48) 'Item paid to Mr Gibbs for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/17/18)

1712: Edward Knowler of Graveney (£188) 'Item paid to Mr Gibbs and Mr Everard physicians for their advice physick and visits made to the said deceased in his sickness which continued on him for many months according to their bills' (CKS PRC1/17/32)

1717: Susan Eastes of Sheldwich, widow (£564) 'Item paid Dr Gibbs a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at her death for physick' (CKS PRC1/18/2)

**Giddins, Humphrey**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1629 (Haggis, 'Liber K', f.56b)

**Gilbert, John**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1689. App. Roger Newman

1700: John Wingate of Canterbury, innholder (£670) 'Item paid to Mr Gilbert Apothecary for phisicke' (CKS PRC19/5/77)

1702: John Wingate of Canterbury St Mary-Magdalen Burgate, innholder (£616) 'Item paid to Mr Gilbert for medicines had of him for the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/6)

**Gilbert, John**

Surgeon of Elham

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.71; 'Liber P' f.133. Previously surgeon's mate in Navy)

1664: Richard Baker of Elham (£109) 'Item paid unto John Gilbert of Elham for physick due and owing' (CKS PRC1/9/81)

1665: Thomas Fox of Upper Hardres, yeoman (£145) 'Item paid unto John Gilbert of the parish of Elham physician for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/11/25)

*1680: Lucie Lambert of New Romney, widow (£43) '...and to Mr Gilbert for the licke [phisicke]' (CKS PRC20/13/44)*

1697: William Arnold of Swingfield, yeoman (£48) 'Item paid to Mr Gilbert for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in the time of his sickness' (CKS PRC2/42/124)

**Gilbert, Thomas**

Apothecary

City Freeman 1715

**Gilbert, William**

Surgeon of Goudhurst

Diocesan Licentiate 1642 (Haggis, 'Liber O', f.87)

**Giles, John**

Surgeon of Cranbrook

Diocesan Licentiate 1615 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

**Gilham, Mr**

Physician

1593: William Goldsmith of Lenham (£33) 'Item paid by this accomptante vnto one Mr Gilham a phisicion for phisicke and administring the same vnto the said deceased in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/6/91)

**Gill, William**

Physician of Sittingbourne

M.A.? Diocesan Licentiate 1626, as of Canterbury (Haggis, 'Liber J', f.53b; Raach, p.48)

1628: Thomas Miller of Chart Sutton, gentleman (£509) 'Item to Mr Gill of Sittingborne phisitian for phisicke ministred to the said deceased in the tyme of his said sicknes and for his paines in Comeing to Chart aforesaid to visite him' (CKS PRC20/8/327)

1635: Thomas Browning of Postling (£22) 'Item to Mr Gill of Sittingbourne phisician for phisicke ministred vnto the said deceased... and for his advise and paynes thereabouts' (CKS PRC2/33/12)

1635: Thomas Browning of Postling (£22) 'Item to the said Mr Gill's man for his paynes taken about the ministring of the said phisicke' (CKS PRC2/33/12)

1637: Jeremie Figg of Tunstall (£69) 'Item paid to Mr [blank] Gill of Sittingborne for phisick ministred to the said deceased in his sickness whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/34/50)

1639: Thomas Ruffin of Minster in Sheppey (£454) 'Item payd and layd out to Mr Gill of Sittingborne for more phisicke spent on the said deceased as aforesaid' (CKS PRC20/11/270)

1640: John Gimber of Milton next Sittingbourne (£44) 'Item to Mr Gill of Sittingbourne physician for physick administered' (CKS PRC1/4/47)

1641: Henry Elwin of Stalisfield, gentleman (£419) 'Item paid and laid out to Mr Gill of Sittingbourne physician for physick administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/4/35)

1643: Joseph Brooke of Minster in Sheppey, gentleman (£833) 'Item to Mr Gill of Sittingborne for phisique and Counsell' (CKS PRC19/2/71)

1644: Richard Lake of Milton next Sittingbourne (£778) 'Item paid to Mr Gill for physick and for his wringers to visit the said deceased in the time of his sickness' (CKS PRC1/6/113)

**Gilliam, Thomas**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1600 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

**Gipps, Simon**

Surgeon

City Freeman 1680 (by marriage)

1681: Robert Cheeseman of Woodchurch, 'no occupation' (£69) 'Item paid to Mr Simon Gipps for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/109)

**Glassbrook, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Whitstable region]

1693: Edward Gourney/Gurner of Whitstable, labourer (£32) 'Item paid more to him [Mr Glassbrook] for phisick administred by him to the said deceased some shorte time before his death' (CKS PRC2/42/63)

**Goatly, Henry**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1634. App. William Fox, barber-surgeon

**Goatly, Thomas**

Surgeon

Diocesan Licentiate 1606 (Haggis, 'Liber E'. 'of Grays Inn London')

**Golder, John (b.1606)**

Physician & Mayor of Dover

M.A. (Oxford) 1627; M.D. 1671? (Haggis)

Diocesan Licentiate 1634. Signatory 1661, 1662 (Haggis, pp.70 (Golden), 75, 77; 'Liber L', f.150; Raach, p.49)

1640: William Streeting of Dover St Mary, innholder (£139) 'Item paid and laid out to Doctor Goulder, Doctor Beauman and Doctor Boyd/Boye phisitions as likewise to Randolph Partridge Apothecary all of Dovor for advise touching the sayd deceased his health and for phisick hee lying a whole year sicke of a Consumption' [Consumption] (CKS PRC19/1/84)

1640: Ann Rolfe of Newington next Hythe (£70) 'Item paid in like manner for physick fetched from Mr Gould (?) for the said deceased and due and owing as aforesaid' (CKS PRC1/5/32)

1641: John Newman of Dover St Mary (£31) 'Item to Mr Goulder of Dover phisitian to Mr Day Chirurgion there and to Mr Partrich Apothecary for their helpes and needfull necessaries in the time of the said deceaseds last sicknesse' (CKS PRC19/1/67)

1664: Joane Kingsmill of Dover, Mrs/widow (£206) 'To Doctor Golder for phisick and visitts' (CKS PRC19/3/55)

1665: John Jenifer of Dover (£1038) 'Item paid to Doctor Golder for his advise and to the apothecary for phisick administred unto the said deceased at many severall times in the sicknes of the said deceased, he lying sick a long time' (CKS PRC19/3/54)

1666: Silvestra Castle of Shepherdsweil alias Sibertswold (£12) 'Item paid unto Dr Golder for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/11/111)

- 1668: James Boykett of Dover, innholder (£108) 'Item paid unto Doctor Golder for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the tyme of his death' [Plague] (CKS PRC19/4/7)
- 1670: Richard Allen of St Margarets At Cliffe, gentleman (£542) 'Item paid to Dr Golder for phisicke administred unto the said deceased... and for his advice' (CKS PRC19/4/64)
- 1672: John Weekes of Dover St James, beerbrewer (£97) 'Item paid unto Doctor Golder for phisicke by him administred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/33)
- 1675: Thomas Middleton of Dover, victualler (£61) 'Item paid unto Mr Golder...for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased... and for visits made to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/178)
- 1677: John Hales of Dover, baker (£86) 'Item paid unto Mr Golder for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/200)
- 1677: William Hobday of Dover, shipwright (£494) 'Item paid unto Mr Golder for Phisick and visits made & ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/203)
- 1678: Nathaniel Smith of Dover, haberdasher (£281) 'Item paid unto Mr Golder phisitian for phisick administred to the said deceased in his sicknes... and for attendance of nurses in that sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/283)
- 1679: Thomas Hutchins of Dover, 'no occupation' (£543) 'Item paid unto Dr Goulder for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/305)
- 1680: Edward Pellett of Dover, surgeon (£56) 'Item paid to Dr Golder for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/52)
- 1684: Elizabeth Bradshaw of Dover, widow (£80) 'Item paid to Dr Golder for phisicke by him administred to the said Testatrix in her sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/404)

### **Goldsmith, George**

Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Arch. Licentiate 1679 (Haggis, p.39)

1688: John Stonard of Ivychurch, minor (£48) 'Item paid to Doctor Goldsmith for phisicke administred to the said deceased some shorte time before his death' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC20/13/620)

1688: John Stonard of Ivychurch, minor (£48) 'Item paid more to the said George Goldsmith for more phisicke administred to the said John Stonnard the minor while he was at nurse as aforesaid' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC20/13/620)

### **Goldwell, James (d.1707)**

Surgeon of Biddenden

Diocesan Licentiate 1700 (Haggis, 'Liber X', f.254b)

Probate granted (as 'practitioner of physic') 1700 (PRC27/37/173)

**Goodwin, John**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1709

1712: John Rouse of Canterbury (£92) 'Item paid to Mr Goodwin for Clisters and Phisicke administred to the said deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/6/47)

**Goodwin, John**

Surgeon of Headcorn

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.75; 'Liber P' f.153)

**Gossen, Gerard**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Arch licentiate 1582 (Haggis)

**Granot, William**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1633 (Haggis, 'Liber L' f.87)

*Possibly confused with William Grenody of Dover?*

**Grantham, John (d.1692)**

Surgeon of Headcorn

Probate granted 1692 (PRC11/56/76)

1684: John Foster of Biddenden (£177) 'Item paid to Mr John Grantham for phisicke and iourneyes' (CKS PRC2/40/199)

**Gray, Henry or George**

Surgeon of Eastry

Diocesan Applicant 1720 under name Henry; granted same year under name George (Haggis, p.83; 'Liber Z' f.135)

1726: Matthew Browne of Harbledown, yeoman (£1114) 'Imprimis paid Dr Gray a debt due and owing to him by the deceased at his death for his advice and attendance on the deceased' (CKS PRC1/18/37)

**Green, Thomas**

Surgeon of Milton next Sittingbourne

Diocesan Applicant 1662 (Haggis, p.73)

### **Green, Mr**

Doctor of East or West Farleigh (Diocese of Rochester)

1665: Robert Evenden of Leeds (£355) 'Item paid unto Dr Greene of East Farley and Dr [blank] of Maidstone for physick by them administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/11/21)

1663: Augustine Hardwin of High Halstow, yeoman (£44) 'Item paid to Mr Green for his pains in going to let the deceased's blood in the time of his sickness, and for letting him blood' (CKS PRC1/9/122)

1668: John Longly of Marden, yeoman (£173) 'Item paid to Mr Greene of West Farleigh for physick by him administered to the persons that were shut up in the aforesaid house' [Plague] (CKS PRC1/13/73)

1684: John Austen of Thornham (£169) 'Item paid to Dr Green for Phisicke by him administred to the said Patience Austen deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/166)

### **Greenland, John**

Barber-surgeon of Lympne

City Freeman 1692. App. John Andrews, barber-surgeon

### **Greenland, John**

Surgeon of Lympne

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, p.70; 'Liber P' f.127)

1673: Phillip Eastland of Saltwood, 'no occupation' (£185) 'Item paid unto Mr Arthur of Hith and unto Mr Greenland of Limpne phisicians for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/78)

### **Greenleaf, John**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1602. App. Joseph Colfe, apothecary

1610: John Chapman of Canterbury St George Martyr, gentleman (£57) 'Item paide vnto John Greenlease of the cite of Canterbury appoticarye for debte due and owing vnto him by the saide deceased at the tyme of his deathe for phisicke which he had of him' (CKS PRC2/15/53)

1625: Thomas Cruttall of Canterbury St Mary Bredman (£14) 'Item payde to Mr John Greenelease of the Cytie of Canterburie Apothecarie for phisicke ministerd to the sayde deceased' (CKS PRC2/25/31)

1626: George Wanderton of Canterbury St Margaret (£81) 'Item to Mr John Greenlease of the Cittie of Canterbury apothecary for phisicke vsed and taken by the said deceased... & was owing for at his death' (CKS PRC2/27/184)

- 1626: Abraham Clerk of Canterbury St Margaret, tailor (£39) 'Item to Mr John Greenleafe for apothecary stuff prepared for the deceased' (CKS PRC2/27/30)
- 1630: Rowland Dixon of Canterbury St Margaret (£36) 'Item to Mr Greenleafe of Canterbury for phisicke for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/30/40)
- 1631: Robert Rose of Herne (£56) 'Item paid unto Mr Greenleaf of canterbury for Phisick given to the deceased' (CKS PRC20/9/351)
- 1632: John Rables of Canterbury (£26) 'Item paid to Mr John Greenleafe of the Citty of Canterbury Apothecary for phisike likewise administred vnto him in the time of his sickness' (CKS PRC2/31/148)
- 1632: William Sedger of Canterbury St Mary-Magdalen Burgate (£13) 'Item to Mr Greenleafe of Canterbury for Phisicke for the saide deceased' (CKS PRC2/31/156)
- 1633: Thomas Wilcocke of Bekesbourne (£19) 'Item paid vnto Mr John Greenleafe of Canterbury for phisick for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/32/130)
- 1634: Richard Clerk of Canterbury Christchurch, clerk (D.D.) (£3632) 'Item paid to Mr John Greenleafe phisitian for phisick and medicinall things due to him by the deceased at his death' (CKS PRC20/10/216)
- 1635: Thomas Browning of Postling (£22) 'Item to Mr John Greenleafe of Canterbury for phisick by him ministred to the said testator in his sicknes and his advice and paynes thereabouts' (CKS PRC2/33/12)
- 1635: Thomas Taverner of Canterbury St Mildred (£33) 'Item to Mr John Greenleafe a practitioner of phisick for phisicke by him ministred vnto the said deceased... a seame of wheate then worth' (CKS PRC2/33/133)
- 1636: Ethelbert Omer of Canterbury St George Martyr, gentleman (£495) 'Item paid to Mr John Greenleafe of the Citty of Canterbury phisition & apothecary for phisicall thinges advice & attendance on the said deceased testator' (CKS PRC2/33/100)
- 1636: William Hallett of Swalecliffe (£300) 'Item paid vnto Mr Greenleife and to a messenger that Came to administer Phisique vnto the said deceased whilest he lay sick' (CKS PRC2/33/64)
- 1637: George Man of Canterbury St Dunstan Without (£126) 'Item paid to Mr John Greenleef since deceased for phisicque administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/34/80)
- 1640: Thomas Rolfe of Acrise (£74) 'to Mr John Greenlease of the city of Canterbury for phisic for the said deceased in the time of his sickness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/1/58)
- 1641: *Phillip Gibbon of Canterbury Christchurch (£240) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Greenleafe [sic?] late of the Citty of Canterburie apothecarie deceased for phisick and phisicall things ministred to the said deceased... and then prepared for him' (CKS PRC19/2/17)*

### **Greenstreet, Michael**

Physician of Faversham

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, p.76; 'Liber P' f.177b)

- 1662: Abraham Bromidge of Sheldwich, vicar (£20) 'Item paid to Mr Michael Greenstreet of Faversham apothecary for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/9/8)
- 1662: Mary Boys/Baylie of Faversham, widow (£142) 'Item to Mr Michael Greenstreet due and owing to him in like manner for physick' (CKS PRC1/9/6)
- 1663: William Carter of Preston next Faversham, yeoman (£110) 'Item paid to Mr Michael Greenstreet for physick also administered unto the said deceased in the time of his sickness' (CKS PRC1/9/94)
- 1664: Robert Reader of Faversham, tanner (£288) 'Item paid unto Mr Michael Greenstreet of Faversham for physick administered unto the said deceased... and for his administering thereof unto him' (CKS PRC1/10/79)
- 1664: John Brice of Faversham, blacksmith (£60) 'Item paid to Mr Michael Greenstreet of Faversham for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/14)
- 1679: John Greenwood of Faversham, fellmonger (£21) 'Item paid to Mr Michael Greenstreete for phisicke to him due as aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/38/135)
- 1680: Mary Berry of Faversham (£247) 'Item paid to Mr Michael Greenstreete Apothecary a debt to him by the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/7)
- 1682: Edward Read of Faversham (£29) 'Item paid vnto Mr Michaell Greenstreete for debt in like manner due to him by the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/225)

### **Greenstreet, Simon**

Apothecary of Faversham

Probate account dated 1685 (PRC2/41/30)

### **Greenstreet, Mr** [*probably Michael but possibly Simon*]

Apothecary of Faversham

- 1663: Daniel Catlett of Faversham, joiner (£42) 'Item paid to Mr Greenstreet of Faversham apothecary for a debt due [at the time of the death] for physick' (CKS PRC1/9/95)
- 1664: Frideswith Gale of Faversham (£32) 'Item paid unto Mr Greenstreet of Faversham apothecary for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of her death for physick' (CKS PRC1/9/111)
- 1670: John Newland of Faversham, woollen draper (£104) 'Item paid unto Mr Greenstreete and Mr Wren for debt due and owing unto them by the said deceased at the time of his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/14/81)

- 1670: George Askew of Faversham (£104) 'Item paid unto Mr Greenstreete for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/3)
- 1674: Catherine Ferrers of Faversham, widow (£111) '[paid] vnto to Dr Jones and Mr Greenstreete 6s for things by them administred to the said deceased in the sicknes whereof she dyed' (CKS PRC2/36/51)
- 1676: Sarah Brithrid of Davington (£98) 'Item paid vnto Mr Greenstreete for phisick administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/16)
- 1680: Elizabeth Hills of Sheldwich, widow (£26) 'Item he paid to Mr Greenstreete in part of phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in her sicknes whereof she dyed' (CKS PRC2/39/50)
- 1684: Peter Chapman of Ospringe (£38) 'Item paid to Mr Greenstreete for phisick for the said minors' (CKS PRC2/40/191)
- 1691: John Bowyer of Ospringe, yeoman (£308) 'Item paid to Mr Greenstreete the Apothecary for things had of him and for his journeys in visiting the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/168)

### **Greenwood, Nicholas**

Physician of Sandwich

Arch. Licentiate 1684. Not found in Haggis

1683: Peter Van Acker of Sandwich (£33) 'Item paid to Mr Greenwood phisitian for his paines and phisick administred to the said intestate in his sicknes he dyed of' (CKS PRC2/40/160)

1684: Richard Boteler of Eastry, gentleman (£445) 'Item paid to Nicholas Greenwood phisitian for his phisicke paines and attendance on the said intestate' (CKS PRC20/13/396)

### **Grenody, William**

Physician of 'Dorelemia'

Arch. Licentiate 1637 (Haggis; Raach, p.51)

[*Possibly confused with William Granot of Canterbury?*]

### **Groombridge, John**

Physician of Cranbrook

B.A. (Cambridge) 1681; M.A. 1685'

Licentiate of the RCP 1697 (Munk's Roll)

1695: Thomas Norley of Sandhurst, 'no occupation' (£335) 'Item paid to Dr Groombridge for Physick administred to the said deceased at his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/42/106)

1699: Thomas Dive of Benenden (£344) 'Item paid to Dr Groombridge for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/152)

1705: John Sharpey of Cranbrook (£694) 'Item paid to Mr Groombridge for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/16/70)

1717: Stephen Munn of Woodchurch, grazier (£304) 'Item paid to Dr Groombridge for journey in order to have administred phisick to the deceased in the illness whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC19/6/66)

### **Grosham, Mr**

Physician or Surgeon of [Maidstone region]

1633: Peter Rose of Boughton Monchelsea (£66) 'Item to one Mr Grosham a phisitian or Chirurgion for coming to the said decease' (CKS PRC2/32/109)

### **Grove, John**

Surgeon of Hythe

Diocesan Licentiate 1592 (Haggis, 'Liber C')

1610: Daniell Deeds of Hythe St Leonard (£188) 'Item payd to Mr John Grove of Hethe for his paines & for certen medicines by [him] ministred to the deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC20/2/92)

### **Gwyn, James**

Surgeon of Elham

Diocesan Licentiate 1703 (Haggis, 'Liber Y' f.36)

### **Hadds, John**

Barber-surgeon of Headcorn

Diocesan Licentiate 1707. Signatory (as Dr Hadds) 1722 (Haggis, pp.83, 85; 'Liber Y' f.111)

### **Hales, Edward**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1678

### **Hall, Arnold**

Surgeon of Hythe

Diocesan Licentiate 1625 (Haggis, 'Liber J', f.8b)

1626: William Bereck of Burmarsh (£38) 'Item paid to Arnold Hall for phisick ministred vnto the said deceased at the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/25/14)

1627: John Man of Newington next Hythe (£65) 'Item to Arnold Hall of Hith afforesaid for Phissicke for the deceased and other paynes which he tooke with him' (CKS PRC2/28/81)

1635: Thomas Browning of Postling (£22) 'Item payd to Mr Arnold Hall phisician for phisicke ministred to the said deceased... and for his advise and paynes thereabouts' (CKS PRC2/33/12)

1635: Thomas Browning of Postling (£22) 'Item payd more for the said Mr Hall his dyet horsehyre and charges of travell in coming to Sittingbourne to the said testator in his sicknes and for horsehire and dyet of a messenger sent for the said Mr Hall at severall tymes' (CKS PRC2/33/12)

1640: Thomas Frowde of Cheriton, millwright (£118) 'Item to Mr Arnall Hall of Hythe for the like debt due and owing as aforesaid for physick' (CKS PRC1/4/42)

1641: William Browning of Stanford, gentleman (£64) 'Item paid to Mr Arnold Hall of Hythe for physick administred to the said deceased... and visitacion of him divers tymes which was due and unpaid at his death' (CKS PRC19/1/28)

1642: Isaack Hamon of Alkham (£50) 'Item to Mr Arnold Hall of Hythe physician for eight weeks diet and attendance and his servants watching with him in his last sickness and for physick advice and physical things daily administered to him all that time (he dying of a consumption) as by his bill of particulars may appear' (CKS PRC1/6/63)

*1642: Henry Knight of Aldington (£53) 'Item paid to Dr Haule and William Wadner for their advice and charges in coming unto the said deceased... and for letting of him blood and other charges thereabouts' (CKS PRC19/2/60)*

### **Hall, Dr**

Physician of Lyminge

1668: James Penvold of Lyminge, yeoman (£184) 'Item paid unto Doctor Hall of Liminge aforesaide for phisicke by him administred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/4/26)

### **Hall, George**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1692. App. Thomas Smith. Dead by 1727

### **Hall, Mark**

[Uncertain] of Lenham

1608: William Brenchlie of Bobbing (£129) 'Item paid to one Peeter a surgeon of Maidstone, and to Marcke Hall of Lenham for phisick and surgerye for William Brenchlie sonne of the said testator since the saide testators deathe' (CKS PRC2/14/33)

1613: Edmund Cooke of Tunstall (£33) 'Item to Mark Hall of Lenham for Phisick ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/18/30)

**Hall, Samuel (d.1688)**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1661. Signatory 1682-85 (Haggis, pp.80-82; 'Liber P' f.119)

Probate granted 1688 (PRC27/31/235; desc as of Hospital, Kingsbridge)

[*see next entry for Samuel Hall (d.1693)*]

**Hall, Samuel (d.1693)**

Physician of Canterbury

M.B. (Cambridge) 1686

Signatory 1692 (Haggis, p.81)

Probate granted 1693 (PRC27/33/114)

1675: Andrew Joade of Chislet, yeoman (£259) '*Item paid vnto Mr Hall of Canterbury for phisicke administred vnto Mary Joade in her sicknes, Measles*' (CKS PRC2/36/208)

1677: John Marsh of Seasalter, seaman (£102) '*Item paid vnto Mr Hall phisitian for coming from Canterbury to visite the said deceased... & to breathe a veine for the deceased and for a messenger that went to the said Mr Hall and for charge of Nurses to attend the said deceased in that sicknes, & washing up the linnen after the said deceaseds death & other charges in that sicknes about the said deceased*' (CKS PRC2/37/63)

1678: Andrew Joade of Chislet (£331) '*Item paid to Mr Hall phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said mary Joade in her sicknes whereof she dyed*' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/38/46)

1680: Laurence Stodder of Stourmouth, yeoman (£316) '*Item paid to Mr Samuel Hall phisitian for the like [his attendance and phisicke]*' (CKS PRC2/39/107)

1684: Francis Maplisdén of Barham, curate (£264) '*Item paid to Mr Hall for phisicke had of him by the said intestate and due att his death*' (CKS PRC2/40/225)

1686: Thomas Holnes of Ickham, yeoman (£824) '*Item paid to Mr Hall phisitian for debt to him due as aforesaid for phisicke had by the said deceased in his sicknes he dyed of*' (CKS PRC20/13/555)

1694: William Bradly of Herne, yeoman (£210) '*Item paid to Doctor Samuell Hall for phisick by him administred to the said deceased*' (CKS PRC19/5/16)

**Hall, Samuel**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1727. Son of George Hall, deceased

**Hall, Thomas**

Surgeon of Canterbury?

Diocesan Licentiate 1716 (Haggis, p.84; 'Liber Z' f.69b)

### **Hambleton, Dr**

Physician of [Eythorne region]

1710: John Maxted of Eythorne, grazier (£64) 'Item paid to Doctor Hambleton for looking after the said deceased... which he had and for physick administered to him then' (CKS PRC1/17/34)

### **Hammond, George**

Surgeon of Whitstable

Diocesan Licentiate 1704 (Haggis, 'Liber Y' f.60b)

1705: Matthew Barnett of Whitstable, bachelor (£39) 'To Doctor <Hammond> for physick' (CKS PRC1/16/61)

1715: Elias Pamflett of St Laurence Thanet, gentleman (£1562) 'Item paid to Mr Hammon chirurgeon for his attendance on the said deceased in his last sickness whereof he died and for medicine administered by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/17/76)

1718: Nicholas Sampson of St Peter in Thanet, yeoman (£194) 'Item paid to George Hamon for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/18/26)

### **Hammond, James**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1665. App. James Fowler, barber-surgeon

### **Hammond, Richard**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1704

[*See also entry under George Hammond*]

### **Hammond, Simon (d.1703)**

Surgeon of Bearsted

Diocesan Licentiate 1675, as 'of Chart Sutton' (Haggis, p.79, 'Liber U')

Probate granted 1703 (PRC11/64/168, as of Bearsted); probate account dated 1710 (PRC1/17/27)

1681: John Allen of Hucking, yeoman (£290) 'Item paid to Mr Hamon' chirurgion for his iournyes & paines with the said deceased in his sicknes of which he dyed' (CKS PRC20/13/81)

1681: Stephen Lucke of Thornham (£174) 'Item paid to Mr Hamon for phisicke administred to the said deceased in his said sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/68)

1683: Francis Piper of Bearsted (£35) 'Item paid to Mr Hamond for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/142)

1684: John Austen of Thornham (£169) 'Item paid to Mr Hamon for phisick by him administred to the said John Austen' (CKS PRC2/40/166)

### **Handfield, Stephen (d.1690)**

Surgeon of Milton next Sittingbourne

Probate granted 1690 (PRC11/54/239)

### **Hanford, John**

Surgeon of Lenham

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.140)

### **Hannam, Elnathan (d.1678)**

Surgeon of Deal

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.77; 'Liber P' f.187)

Probate granted 1678 (PRC27/27/149); probate account dated 1679 (PRC20/12/306)

1673: Thomas Wilson of Ripple, esquire (£87) 'Item paid to Mr Elnathan Hamman Phisitian' (CKS PRC2/35/192)

1679: Edmond Ibbott of Deal, rector (£171) 'Item paid unto the Administrators of Mr Elnathan Hannam phisitian for phisick due unto him by the said deceased att his death' (CKS PRC20/12/308)

1678: John Horne of Deal, yeoman (£41) 'Item paid unto Mr Hannam for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/264)

1679: Jeremiah Deane of Deal, barber (£30) 'Item paid unto Mr hannam for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/299)

1680: Rebecca Kingsland of Deal, widow (£456) 'Item paid to Mr Hannam phisitian for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased Rebecca in her sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/40)

1681: Andrew Sole of Deal, yeoman (£28) 'Item paid to Mr Hannam and Mr Taverner phisitians for medicines by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/208)

### **Harford, Wooly**

Barber-surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1704 (Haggis, p.86; Earlier lic dated 1702 to pract. on ships of war.

Haggis, 'Liber Y' f.59b)

### **Harris, Samuel**

Surgeon of Deal

Master of Edward Jacob, surgeon, fl.1704 (Haggis, p.86)

1682: Mathew Smith of Deal, butcher (£248) 'Item paid to Mr Harris for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/285)

1692: John Wilson of Deal (£83) 'Item paid to [dr *deleted*] <Mr> Harris for debt due to him by the said deceased at his death for phisicke administred by him to the said deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/5/13)

1692: Francis Simmons of Deal, bachelor (£84) 'Item paid to Mr Samuel Harris for Phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/11)

1696: Thomas Robinson of Deal (£299) 'Item paid to Doctor Harris for phisick by him administred' (CKS PRC19/5/49)

1711: Elizabeth Mullett of Deal, widow (£229) 'Item this accomptant [Samuel Harris] prayeth to be allowed a debt due to him from the said deceased for things had of him in her last sickness & his attendance in administering the same' (CKS PRC19/6/44)

### **Hart, John (d.1696)**

Surgeon of Charing

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.73; 'Liber P' f.150b)

Probate granted 1696, as 'barber-surgeon' (PRC27/34/105)

### **Hart, Robert**

Surgeon of Wye

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.74 (as of Rye, sic); 'Liber P' f.148b)

### **Hartnupp, Matthew**

Surgeon of Smarden

Diocesan Licentiate 1673 (Haggis, 'Liber T' f.7)

1669: William Carter of Sutton East (£390) 'Item paid unto Doctor Hartnap of Smarden for physick by him administered unto the said deceased... as also for sending a horse and a man four several times to fetch the said doctor' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC1/14/22)

1670: Thomas Weston of Frittenden, yeoman (£147) 'Item paid unto Mr Matthew Harnup for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/15/78)

1674: William Bodkin of Sutton Valence, yeoman (£291) 'Item paid vnto Mr Hartnupp for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/36/27)

1680: Thomas Nicholas of Snave (£108) 'Item paid to Mr Tharp and Mr Hartnup for phisicke administred by them to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/78)

1680: Richard Hewes of Pluckley (£350) 'Item paid to Mathew Hartnup for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/51)

1677: Sarah Earles of Ulcombe (£25) 'paid vnto Mr Hartupp for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/140)

1679: George Butcher of Headcorn, linen weaver (£47) 'Item paid vnto Mr Hartnup for phisick by him given to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/38/105)

### **Harvey, Robert**

Physician of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1605 (Haggis, 'Liber E'; Raach, p.55)

### **Harwood, William**

Surgeon of Shadoxhurst

Diocesan Licentiate 1638 (Haggis, 'Liber N', f.62b)

### **Hatch, Galin**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1723

### **Hatley, Griffith**

Physician of Maidstone

M.A. (Oxford) 1663; M.D. (Oxford) 1669. Son of Robert Hatley of Goldington, Bedfordshire Arch. Licentiate 1663. Signatory 1676, 1691. Not found licensed in Haggis. (Signatory Haggis, p.78 & p.81 (both as Harley). M.D. in the latter)

1674: Richard Symonson of Maidstone (£160) 'Item paid unto Dr Stapley and Dr Hatley for phisick by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/148)

1678: Henry Carey of Cranbrook, victualler (£882) 'Item paid vnto Dr Hatley for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/38/19)

1681: Jacob Dive of Headcorn, yeoman (£608) 'Item paid vnto Doctor Hatley for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/166)

1681: Thomas Knight of Stockbury (£168) 'Item paid to Dr Hatley for his paines in visiting the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/39/197)

1683: Walter Franklin of Maidstone, esquire (£101) 'Item paid to Doctor Hatley, Mr Blist Chirurgion and Mr ffinch Apothecary for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased in the time of his late sicknes whereof he died' (CKS PRC20/13/329)

1694: Francis Toke of Otham, Mr (£671) 'Item paid the severall persons following for what was wanting in the deceaseds sicknes vizt To Dr Hatly' (CKS PRC2/42/95)

**Hawker, William**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1693 (by marriage). Master of Charles Knowler

**Hawks, Thomas**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1600. App. James Frencham, apothecary

**Hawks, Robert**

[Uncertain] of Canterbury

1596: Patiens Byrche of Canterbury St Andrew (£13) 'Item paid vnto Robert Hawks for physick and other necessaryes for the said paciens in the tyme of hyr sickenes' (CKS PRC2/9/271)

**Heathfield, John (d.1704)**

Surgeon of Milton next Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1697 (Haggis, p.83; 'Liber X' f.206)

Probate granted 1704 (PRC11/65/68)

1707: Stephen Rigden of Milton next Sittingbourne, fellmonger (£0) 'Item paid to Mr Heathfield for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/16/69)

**Helmond, Henry**

Physician of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1632 (Haggis, 'Liber K', f.191b; Raach, p.55)

**Hembury/Pembury/Handbrey, Francis**

Surgeon of Hawkhurst

Diocesan Licentiate 1686 (Haggis, p.80 [confusion of 2 applications]; Haggis 'Liber W' f.75b)

**Henley, Richard**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1612. App. Anthony Wells & Joseph Colfe

**Henman, Mr**

Physician of Deal

1673: Elizabeth Lee of Deal (£22) 'Item paid unto Mr Henman for phisick and other things & his owne paines in looking after the deceased in her aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/89)

1674: Ann Earle of Deal (£196) 'Item paid unto Mr Henman for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/124)

**Henshaw, Edmund (d.1643)**

Vicar of Sutton Valence , Physician

M.A. (Cambridge) 1609

Diocesan Licentiate 1627 (Haggis, 'Liber J', f.105b; Raach, p.55)

1639: William Grant of Sutton Valence (£43) 'paid unto Mr Henshaw of Sutton Valence for physic fetched for the deceased in the time of his sickness' (CKS PRC1/2/69)

**Heron, Francis**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1686. App. Robert Munday, barber-surgeon

**Heydon, Richard**

Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Diocesan applicant 1678 (Haggis, p.79)

Probate account (as 'of Minster in Sheppey') dated 1681 (PRC2/39/187)

**Hill, Edward**

[Uncertain] of [Hythe region]

1684: Thomas Hatton of Monks Horton, yeoman (£192) 'Item paid to Edward Hill for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes he dyed of' (CKS PRC2/40/204)

**Hills, Avery**

Apothecary & Mayor of Canterbury

City Freeman 1634. App. George Young, apothecary

1636: Ethelbert Omer of Canterbury St George Martyr, gentleman (£495) 'Item paid and laid out to Averie Hills of the Cittie of Canterburie apothecary for druggs phisicall thinges and applicacions ministred vnto and vsed vpon & about the said deceased testator' (CKS PRC2/33/100)

- 1646: Peter Greenestreet of Ospringe, gentleman (£821) 'Item to Mr Averie Hills of the City of Canterbury apothecary for physical things prepared by the said deceased in the time of his last sickness' (CKS PRC1/7/86)
- 1648: William Everden of Wickhambreaux, yeoman (£1116) 'Item paid to Mr Avery Hills Apothecary for things to perfume the deceased's house' (CKS PRC1/8/45)
- 1668: John Andrew of Wingham (£21) 'Item paid unto Mr Avery Hills one of the Aldermen of the City of Canterbury for naples biskett spent at the burial and for a iourney to Canterbury to buy them and for the charge of returning the box to Cant' that they were putt up in' (CKS PRC19/4/3)
- 1670: Richard Fowle of Canterbury St George Martyr (£13) 'Item paid unto Mr Hills the apothecary for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/15/23)*
- 1675: Alexander Devison of Staple next Wingham, surgeon (£452) 'Item paid unto Mr Hills... for phisick had of him and due by the said deceased att his death' (CKS PRC20/12/167)*
- 1673: Thomas Wilson of Ripple, esquire (£87) '...and vnto Mr Averie Hills Apothecary £1 10s 0d' (CKS PRC2/35/192)
- [1681: Thomas Aldredge of Herne, 'no occupation' (£82) 'Item paid to Mr Avery Hills for rent due unto him by the said deceased at his death £7 4s' (CKS PRC20/13/1)]

### **Hills, John (b.1642)**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1665. Son of Avery Hills, apothecary

*1680: Edward Popjoy of Brabourne, yeoman (£55) 'Item paid to Mr Hills for phisicke given to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/88)*

*1681: James Samwayes of St Johns Thanet, salesman (£100) 'Item Paid to Mr Hills Apothecary for debt due by the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/105)*

1682: Joseph Barham of Canterbury, vintner (£455) 'Item paid John Hilles Apothecary for Phisicke administred to the said deceased in his last sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/146)

1683: Andrew Hughes of Woodnesborough, gentleman (£1466) 'Item paid to Mr Hills for things had of him for the said deceased in that sicknes being an Apothecary' (CKS PRC2/40/122)

### **Hilton, Bartholomew**

Surgeon

Diocesan Licentiate 1608 (Haggis, 'Liber F')

**Hinde, Thomas**

[Uncertain] of [Wittersham region]

1669: Robert Fallwell of Wittersham, yeoman (£157) 'Item paid to Thomas Hinde for letting the deceased bloud' (CKS PRC19/4/48)

**Hindley, George**

Surgeon of Tenterden

Diocesan Licentiate 1617 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

**Hindley, John**

Physician of Canterbury

M.D. (Haggis)

Diocesan Licentiate 1625 (Haggis, 'Liber I', f.190b; Raach, p.55)

**Hinton, John (d.1698)**

Physician of Linton

M.B. (Cambridge) 1668. Later M.D. (Haggis, Biog notes)

Diocesan applicant 1679 (Haggis p.79)

1681: James Baker of Chart Sutton, yeoman (£216) 'Inprimis paid to Mr Hinton phisitian for phisick and visits by [him] made and administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/140)

1693: George Simcox of Sutton Valence, surgeon? (£272) 'Item paid to Mr [blank] Hinton for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased and his wife and child in there sickness' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC2/42/74)

**Hobday, Edward**

[Uncertain] of Alkham

Arch. Licentiate 1694. Not found in Haggis

**Hodges, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Mersham region]

1692: Thomas Brickenden of Mersham, blacksmith (£134) 'Item paid Mr Hodges for physick administered to the said deceased in his sickness whereof he died and for his journey' [Sore] (CKS PRC1/15/112)

1694: Nicholas Waters of Mersham, 'no occupation' (£274) 'Item paid to Mr Hodges for physicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/97)

**Hodges/Hoges, Thomas**

Surgeon of Ulcombe

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.76; 'Liber P' f.156b)

**Hodges, Thomas**

Physician of Goudhurst

Diocesan Licentiate 1601 (Haggis, 'Liber D'; Raach, p.57, quoting J.M. Cowper, *Canterbury Marriage Licences 1568-1618* (Canterbury, 1892), pp.49, 421.)

**Hogben, John (d.1725)**

Surgeon of Ash

Probate granted 1725 (PRC27/41/185)

1700: William Carr of Ash (£398) 'Item paid to Mr Hogben for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sickness of which sickness he dyed' (CKS PRC19/5/71)

1703: Daniel Saffery of Ash (£113) 'Item paid to Mr Higben for phisicke he administred to the deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/4)

1729: John Webb of Ash (£433) 'to Dr Hogben 'for debt' 86s' (CKS PRC19/6/79)

[*This John Hogben may be the same person as the following Joshua Hogben*]

**Hogben, Joshua**

Physician of Sandwich

Diocesan Licentiate 1686 (Haggis, p.80; 'Liber W' f.91b)

1682: Mathew Smith of Deal, butcher (£248) 'Item paid to Mr Hogben of Sandwich for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/285)

1687: Thomas Chambers of Ash, yeoman (£234) 'Inprimis paid to Dr Jacob and Mr Hugbon for their advice & for nurses attendance on the said deceased... and for the funeral charges...' (CKS PRC20/13/582)

1687: John Neame of Eastry, yeoman (£301) 'Item paid to Dr Hugbon & Mr Carder for Phisicke administred to the said intestate... & for journeyes' (CKS PRC20/13/599)

1690: Edward Wright of Minster in Thanet, yeoman (£135) 'Item paid to Mr Hogbun Surgeon for lookeing after the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/165)

1692: Joshua Paramore of Sandwich, 'no occupation' (£175) 'Item paid to Dr Hugbon for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/12)

1694: Richard Moone of Sandwich, maltster (£55) 'Item paid to Mr Hogben for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sickness of the sickness whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/42/86)

1694: Richard Saffery of Ash (£291) 'Item paid to Dr Higben for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes and his children's sicknes of the small pox' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC19/5/30)

1695: John Barton of Worth (£330) 'Item paid to Mr Hogben for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/33)

1695: John Hobson of Sandwich, labourer (£28) 'Item paid to Mr Hogben for phisicke by him administred to them in the time of their sickness of which sickness they all dyed' (CKS PRC2/42/81)

1695: Ralph Reeves of Northbourne, husbandman (£93) 'Item paid Mr Hogben for his paines and care and phisicke administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/42/108)

1698: Christopher Ratcliffe of Goodnestone next Wingham (£140) 'Item paid to Mr Hogben for phisicke administred by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/60)

*[This Joshua Hogben may be the same as the previous John Hogben]*

### **Hogben, William**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.73; 'Liber P' f.152)

### **Hogben/Hugben, Peter (d.1675)**

Barber-surgeon of Deal

Probate granted 1675 (PRC27/26/43); probate account dated 1677 (PRC20/12/233)

### **Hogge, William**

Surgeon

Diocesan applicant 1680 (Haggis, p.79)

### **Holloway, Mr**

Physician of Rochester

1664: Thomas Minge of Upchurch, husbandman (£81) 'Item paid to Mr Holloway of the City of Rochester a physician for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/64)

### **Holton/Helton, Mr**

Surgeon of Faversham

1646: Peter Greenestreet of Ospringe, gentleman (£821) 'Item to one Mr Holton/Helton a surgeon of Faversham since deceased for his pains in several times letting the said deceased's blood in the time of his said last sickness and visitation of him and other pains taken with him' (CKS PRC1/7/86)

**Honyfield, Gabriel**

Physician & Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1668 (Haggis, 'Liber S' f.3b)

1678: Richard Clare of Ashford, apothecary (£37) 'Item paid vnto Dr Gabriel Honyfold for phisick & visits had of & made by him to the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC2/38/15)

**Hood, Robert**

Surgeon of New Romney

Diocesan applicant 1661 (Haggis, p.72)

**Hooper, George**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Arch. Licentiate, 1634 (Haggis, p.18)

**Hope, Richard**

Surgeon of Cranbrook

Diocesan Licentiate 1685 (Haggis, p.80; 'Liber W' f.39)

**Howlett, John**

Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licence 1677. Signatory 1705 (Haggis, pp.79, 85; 'Liber U' f.152)

1684: George Baker of Upchurch, mariner (£112) 'Item paid to Mr Howlett for phisicke administred to the said Testator' (CKS PRC2/40/168)

1685: Thomas Meopham of Minster in Sheppey (£101) 'Item paid to Mr Howlett Chirurgion for a debt due and owing to him by the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/40/219)

1686: Edmund Hirst of Milton next Sittingbourne, yeoman (£310) 'Item paid to John Howlett a Chirurgion a debt to him as aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/41/56)

1687: John Cooper of Leysdown, 'no occupation' (£292) 'Item paid to John Howlet for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes he dyed of' (CKS PRC2/41/92)

1688: Dennis Swift of Leysdown, widow (£164) 'Item paid to Mr Howlet Chiurgion for his journeye and Phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/107)

1691: George Pollen of Teynham (£141) 'Item paid to Mr Howlett Chirurgion for Phisicke administred to the said deceased... & for journeyes' (CKS PRC2/42/13)

1692: John Keete of Sittingbourne, husbandman (£416) 'Item paid to Mr Howlett for Phisicke administred to the said deceased in his last sicknes' (CKS PRC2/42/41)

1692: John Filcott of Milton next Sittingbourne, 'no occupation' (£52) 'Item paid to Mr John Howlett of Sittingbourne for Phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/33)

1706: Thomas Holman of Tonge (£187) 'Item paid to Mr Howlett chirurgion a bill due to him for phisick had by the deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC19/6/19)

### **Hubert, John**

Physician

M.A. Diocesan Licentiate 1619 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

### **Hughes, Alexander**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.159)

1667: Edward Godden of Thornham, yeoman (£1404) 'Item paid to Mr Hughes of Maydstone Chirurgion for his paines and chirurgicall applicacions by him used to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/3/122)

### **Hughes, Andrew**

Surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1621. App. Charles Annott

### **Hughes, George**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1705 (Haggis, p.85; 'Liber Y' f.74)

### **Hughes, Nicholas**

Surgeon of Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate 1606 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

1605: Stephen Perce of Willesborough (£35) 'Item paid to Mr Hughes of Ashford apothecrie for medicines & his travayling to minister & apply the same to the said deceased in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/13/312)

1611: Henrie Dyer of Woodchurch (£376) 'Item paid to Mr [blank] Heghes of Ashford Apothecarie due to him by the said deceased for Phisicke' (CKS PRC20/2/116)

1613: Michaell Raynouldes of Shadoxhurst (£25) 'Item to Mr Hughes of Ashford for Phisicke ministred by him to the said Michaell Raynouldes deceased his twoe children aboue mentioned while they were sicke' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/17/297)

**Hunt, Samuel (d.1713)**

Surgeon/apothecary of Milton next Sittingbourne  
Diocesan Licentiate c1704 (Haggis, 'Liber Y')  
Probate granted 1713 (PRC11/31/197)

**Hunt, Mr**

Surgeon of [Sheppey region]  
1664: Alexander Sampson of Minster in Sheppey, yeoman (£359) 'Item paid to Mr Hunte (?Hurte) for physick administered to the said deceased... and for his pains by way of chirurgery use towards him he being much bruised in the head by reason of a fall' (CKS PRC1/10/85)

**Huntmill, Richard**

Surgeon of Stelling  
Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.77; 'Liber P' f.219b)

**Hutchin,**

[Uncertain] of Faversham  
1631: Matthew Packe of Faversham (£18) 'Item to [*blank*] Hutchin of ffeversham for debt due to him by the said deceased at the time of his death for Chirurgery and for fowling his house on the day of the said deceased's buriall' (CKS PRC2/31/54)

**Hutchins, Joshua**

Physician & Surgeon of Newenden  
Diocesan Licentiate 1701 (Haggis, p.87; 'Liber X' f.269)

**Ireland, John**

[Uncertain] of [Deal region]  
1673: William Sutton of Sholden (£40) 'Item paid vnto Mr John Ireland for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/35/176)

**Ive, Aycliffe (d.1714)**

Surgeon of Ramsgate  
Probate granted 1714 (PRC11/72/104)

**Ivett, Zach[aria]**

Surgeon of Milton next Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.219b)

[*See also Juett*]

**Jackson, Mr**

Physician of [Sheppey region]

1625: William Pett of Eastchurch Sheppey, yeoman (£419) 'Item to Mr Jackson the phisicion for phisicke for the deceaseds wife' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/25/114)

**Jacob, Amos (d.1688)**

Physician of Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate 1661. Licentiate 2ndly 1664? Signatory 1661 (Haggis, p.71; 'Liber P' f.122, f.379)

Probate granted 1688 (PRC11/52/13)

1662: Edward Elvy of Aldington, yeoman (£801) 'Item paid to Dr Jacob [and Mr Nowell] both of Ashford, phisicions for their paines and in satisffyinge them for their attendance and phisicke for the said deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/3/5)

1664: Daniel Swaffer of Mersham (£98) 'Item paid to Mr Amos Jacob the deceased's physician for physick administered by him unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/93)

1664: John Marshall of Orgarswick, labourer (£61) 'Item paid to Dr Jacob of the parish of Ashford for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/62)

1667: John Langford of Chart Little, husbandman (£100) 'Item paid unto Mr Jacob of Ashford for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/12/55)

1667: Thomas Bushell of Willesborough (£16) 'Item paid unto Mr Jacob of Ashford for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/12/19)

1667: Robert Adman of Boughton Aluph, husbandman (£109) 'Item paid unto Doctor Jacob of Ashford for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/12/2)

1668: John Pell of Pluckley, yeoman (£486) 'Item paid unto Doctor Jacob for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/13/90)

1668: Anne Carter of Wye, widow (£21) 'Item paid to Doctor Jacob of Ashford for physick administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/13/23)

1668: James Penvold of Lyminge, yeoman (£184) 'Item to Doctor Jacob of Ashford for Phisicke in like manner by him administred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/4/26)

1669: William Woodcock of Wye (£11) 'Item more to Dr Jacob of Ashford for physick administered to the said deceased as beforesaid' (CKS PRC1/14/122)

1669: Henry Tritton of Ashford yeoman (£141) 'Item paid unto Doctor Jacob for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/115)

- 1669: Bartholomew Prebble of Brookland (£167) 'Item this accomptant [Amos Jacob] craveth to be allowed for two visits to him the said deceased and for several physical things administered to him in the time of his sickness in the month of June 1666; and also for 2 visits to him more with cordial things administered to him in the time of his last sickness' (CKS PRC1/13/99)
- 1670: Thomas Smeede of Mersham, yeoman (£23) 'Item paid unto Doctor Jacob of Ashford for physick administered to the said deceased and for his pains in coming to see the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/102)
- 1671: Robert Taylor of Newnham (£59) 'Item paid vnto Mr Jacob of Ashford for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/35/95)
- 1672: Benjamin Hopkins of Westwell, 'no occupation' (£35) 'Item paid unto Mr Jacob of Ashford for phisick administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/51)
- 1673: John Coulter of Wye, grocer (£412) 'Item paid unto...Mr Amos Jacob...for phisick and visits... made to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/35/210)
- 1673: Richard Parkes of Ospringe, yeoman (£57) 'to Mr Jacob of Ashford for phisick in the deceaseds sicknes' (CKS PRC2/35/250)
- 1674: Edward Barrow of Smeeth, 'no occupation' (£286) 'Item paid unto Mr Jacob of Ashford for iourneys and phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/118)
- 1674: Peter Bedingfeild of Chart Great, gentleman (£202) 'Item paid vnto Mr Jacob of Ashford for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/11)
- 1674: William Fearne of Mersham, yeoman (£42) 'Item vnto Mr Amos Jacob for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/36/47)
- 1675: Thomas Snoath of Leaveland, carpenter (£64) 'Item paid vnto Mr Jacob of Ashford for physick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/36/240)
- 1676: Henry Baldock of Lenham, yeoman (£171) 'Item paid vnto Mr Jacob <of Ashford> for phisicke & visits' (CKS PRC2/37/14)
- 1677: John Williams of Hothfield, clothier (£49) 'Item paid vnto Mr Jacob for phisick administred by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/106)
- 1677: Mary Vanderslate of Ashford, widow (£68) 'Item paid vnto Mr Steed and Mr Jacob for phisick administred by them to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/205)
- 1677: Martha Barman of Ashford, widow (£42) 'paid vnto Mr Amos Jacob for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in her sicknes' (CKS PRC2/37/112)
- 1678: Alice Tillman of Faversham, widow (£109) 'Item paid vnto Mr Amos Jacob the deceaseds phisitian for phisicke and visits by him made & administred to the said deceased and owing vnto him for at her death' (CKS PRC2/38/78)
- 1678: Elizabeth Laurence of Pluckley (£36) 'vnto Mr Amos Jacob for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in her sicknes' (CKS PRC2/37/171)

- 1679: John Cheesman of Mersham (£24) 'to Mr Amos Jacob for phisick' (CKS PRC2/38/115)
- 1679: John Rigden of Selling (£329) 'Item paid vnto Mr Jacob of Ashford phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed and for his iourneyes' (CKS PRC2/38/62)
- 1680: Reynold Barnes of Burmarsh (£98) 'Item paid to Mr Amos Jacob of Ashford phisitian for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased... and for his paines in visiting him' (CKS PRC2/39/11)
- 1680: Anne Bourne of Westwell, widow (£361) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob of Ashford for his iourneyes and phisicke administred to the said deceased in her sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/3)
- 1680: John Whiting of Mersham, yeoman (£53) 'Item paid vnto Mr Amos Jacob for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/38/209)
- 1681: James Pakenham of Chilham (£454) 'Item paid to Doctor Jacob of Ashford for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/215)
- 1681: William Tayler of Kingsnorth (£341) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob phisitian for phisicke administred to the said deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/39/111)
- 1681: Martha Lake of Ashford, Mrs (£65) 'Item paid to Mr Amos Jacob phisitian on the same accompt (for his advice to her in that time)' (CKS PRC2/39/201)
- 1684: Thomas Godfrey of Hothfield, yeoman (£165) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes... and for his iourney to visite him in that sicknes' (CKS PRC2/40/201)
- 1687: Edward Posse of Pluckley, yeoman (£261) 'Item paid Mr Jacob for phisicke and visits administred to the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/41/63)
- 1689: John Knight of Willesborough, yeoman (£61) 'Item paid to Dr Jacob for Phisicke given to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/153)

### **Jacob, Dr**

Physician of Canterbury

- 1598: John Oliver of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate (£6) 'Item payd to Mr Doctor Jacob ffor his paynes in Comynge to the sayd John and ffor his Counsell in visick ffor him' (CKS PRC2/10/254)
- 1599: Robert Barrett of Chilham (£17) 'Item paid to Doctor Jacobbe phesicion of Canterbury for ministring phisicke to the said deceased in the tyme of his sicknes wherof hee dyed' (CKS PRC2/11/87)

**Jacob, Edward**

Surgeon of Deal

Diocesan Licentiate 1705. App. Samuel Harris of Deal. Signatory 1706 (Haggis, pp.86, 85; 'Liber Y' f.61)

**Jacob, Isaac**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman late 17th century

1710: Edward Philpott of Minster in Thanet, yeoman (£544) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob apothecary in Canterbury a small debt in like manner due' (CKS PRC1/17/37)

1712: George Pullen of Luddenham (£79) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob at Canterbury for phisicke by him administred to the deceased and his wife' (CKS PRC19/6/57)

**Jacob alias Vanderslaert, Israel (d.1641)**

Physician of Sandwich and Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate (as of Sandwich) 1623 (Haggis, 'Liber I', f.37; Raach, p.89)

1627: John Forwood of Sandwich (£13) 'Item to Mr Israell Vanderslarett for Phisick applied by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/28/46)

*1628: John Longly of Ashford (£71) 'Item to Mr Jacob of Ashford for Phisicke which he gave to the deceased in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/29/66)*

*1630: Thomas Symonson of Chart Little (£117) 'Imprimis to Mr Jacob of Ashford for phisicke which the said deceased had' (CKS PRC2/30/132)*

*1632: Christopher Snoad of Boughton Aluph (£44) 'Item to Mr Jacob of Ashford and others for phisicke for the saide deceased' (CKS PRC2/32/118)*

1632: Henrie Hills of Ashford (£12) 'Item to Mr Israel Jacob alias Vanderslaert of Ashford phisitian for phisicke by him administred vnto the deceased...' (CKS PRC2/31/40)

1632: William Morris of Wye (£88) 'Item paid to Comfort Starre and to Mr Jacob the Apothecary and Phisitian <of Ashford> for Phisicke' (CKS PRC2/31/135)

1638: John Barrowe of Kennington, yeoman (£2138) 'Item to Mr Israel vanderstaert of Ashford phisitian and others for phisick and Chirurgicall thinges applied to the said deceased and administred in his life tyme and also to all or most part of his familie for a long tyme after his decease, the better (by God's blessing) to preserve them from the Contagious fever aforesaid, and for often visiting them in the tyme they were shutt upp or kept in as aforesaid' [Plague] (CKS PRC20/10/43)

1638: Thomas Piper of Kennington (£1884) 'Item paid to Mr Israel Vanderstaert of Ashford phisitian for phisick administred to the said deceased Thomas Piper in his last sickness and for his visitation of him in that tyme' (CKS PRC2/34/257)

1641: William Ditcher of Molash, husbandman (£32) 'Item to Mr Jacob of Ashford physician for physick likewise administered to the said deceased for his often visiting of him the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/5/94)

[See also *Israel V[and]erslaite*]

### **Jacob alias Vanderslaert, John (d.1632)**

Physician of Ashford and Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate (as of Ashford) 1625 (Haggis, 'Liber I', f.170. Raach, pp.59 & 88, who adds 'of Romney')

*1622: Thomas Tarleton of New Romney (£133) 'Item paid unto Mr Jacob of Hith for phisick administred unto the said deceased..., and for a messengers chardges send for the said phisicke' (CKS PRC20/6/254)*

1624: Richard Welch of Chart Great (£181) 'Item to Mr Jacob the Physicion for phisick ministred to the said John Welch in his sicknes since his fathers death' (CKS PRC2/26/52)

1625: John Woodland of Cheriton (£46) 'Item... for phisick to Mr Jacob of Ashford...' (CKS PRC2/25/153)

1626: Thomas Sutton of Ashford (£82) 'Item paid to Mr John Jacob of Ashford for phisicke which the deceased had' [Plague] (CKS PRC2/27/158)

1632: Margaret Austen of Canterbury St Margaret, spinster (£141) 'Item to John Jacob alias Vanderslaert late of Canterbury physician deceased for phisicke by him ministred vnto the said deceased testatrix' (CKS PRC2/31/5)

### **Jacob, Israel**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1649. App. Avery Hills, apothecary

1665: John Gyles of Chislet, gentleman (£191) 'Item paid unto Mr Israel Jacob of the City of Canterbury Apothecary for Naples Biscuit, mack[aroones] and other things fetched from his shop and distributed at the said deceased's funeral' (CKS PRC1/11/31)

1665: Thomas Neame of Goodnestone next Wingham, yeoman (£268) 'Item paid unto Mr Israel Jacob of the City of Canterbury for naples Bisketts £3 and Mr Gill of the same Cittie for wine 11s all spent... at the deceaseds funerall' (CKS PRC19/3/77)

1665: Dunstane Higgins of Canterbury All Saints (£107) 'Item paid Doctor Jacob for his advice and to Mr Israel Jacob his brother for physick administered unto the said deceased in the time of his sickness' (CKS PRC1/10/51)

1667: John Gyles of Chislet, gentleman (£191) 'Item paid unto Mr Israel Jacob of the City of Canterbury apothecary for Naples biscuit macaroones and other things fetched from his shop and distributed at the deceased's funeral' (CKS PRC1/12/39)

- 1668: Benjamin Peere of Waltham (£99) 'Item paid more unto Mr Israel Jacob for debt due and owing unto him for physick' (CKS PRC1/13/89)
- 1668: John Strout of Canterbury St Margaret, gentleman (£297) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob for physick also administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/13/125)*
- 1669: John Bacheler of Canterbury St Mildred, stapler (£426) 'Item paid unto Doctor Jacob and Mr Jacob the Apothecary for physick by them administered unto the deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/6)
- 1675: Simon Ockman of Canterbury St Alphege, gentleman (£140) 'Item paid unto Mr Israel Jacob for debt due and oweing unto him by the said deceased at his death for phisicke' (CKS PRC20/12/179)
- 1675: Alexander Devison of Staple next Wingham, surgeon (£452) 'Item paid unto Mr Israel Jacob the Apothecary for phisick had of him for the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/167)
- 1675: John Hubberd of Canterbury St Mildred (£110) 'Item paid vnto Mr Jacob the Apothecary for phisicke administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/36/67)
- 1682: Robert Neame of Ash, 'no occupation' (£76) 'to Doctor Jacob of Canterbury for his advice in administring phisick to the said deceased and to Mr Jacob the Apothecary for the said phisicke' (CKS PRC20/13/267)
- 1682: Stephen Reames of Canterbury All Saints (£19) 'Inprimis paid Mr Israel Jacob Apothecary for things had of him for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/74)
- 1683: Nicholas Lauriman of Graveney (£123) 'Item paid to Mr Israel Jacob for phisick administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/52)
- 1683: William Sanders of Chislet, glazier (£731) 'Item paid to Mr Isaraell Jacob for phisick had of him by the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/149)
- 1687: Squire Beverton of Canterbury (£24) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob the apothecary for his pall to lay over the said corps and for physick had of him by the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/15/93)

### **Jacob, Mr**

Apothecary & Mayor of Canterbury

- 1641: William Ditcher of Molash, husbandman (£32) 'Item to Maio' Jacob of the City of Canterbury for physick administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/5/94)
- 1642: Edward Ellis of Whitstable (£16) 'Item to Maio' Jacob of the City of Canterbury for pills and sirrops and other physical medicines to him given' (CKS PRC1/5/96)

**Jacob, John**

Physician of Sandwich

- 1595: John Dunkyn of Sandwich (£299) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob of Sandwich physycon for his counsell and helpe vnto the said testator in the tyme of his sycknes' (CKS PRC2/7/158)
- 1598: Edwyn Bradford of Sandwich (£33) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob the phisition of Sandwich for phisicke & attendance on the said deceased in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/10/135)
- 1604: Anne Beake of Wickhambreaux (£335) 'Item paide to Mr Jacob and Mr Beere of Sandwich for phisick for the saide Anne Beake the testator' (CKS PRC2/13/42)
- 1613: Margaret Floate of Chislet, widow (£23) 'Item to Doctor Jacob of Sandwich for Phisicke ministred by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/18/50)
- 1616: Lawrence Hilles of Sandwich St Peter (£267) 'Item to Mr Jacobbe and Mr Annott of Sandwich for phisicke and surgerie for the saide Lawrence Hilles deceased' (CKS PRC2/21/4)
- 1616: Stephen Tomlyn of St Johns Thanet (£33) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob of Sandwich for phisicke for the said deceased... and for attendance and dyet for him in his saide sicknes' (CKS PRC2/24/109)
- 1618: Christian Upton of St Margarets At Cliffe, spinster (£68) 'Item paid unto Mr Jacob of the towne of Sandwich phisition for phisick for the said deceased in the time of the sicknes' (CKS PRC20/4/395)
- 1620: William Merriam of Minster in Thanet (£34) 'Item to Mr Jacob for the like [physick]' (CKS PRC2/22/56)
- 1622: Thomazin Hogbean of Barham (£13) 'Imprimis payd vnto a man for his paynes in goeing vnto Mr Jacob a phisicion of Sandwich to advise with him about the sicknes of the sayd deceased and for a drinck sent by him vnto the deceased' (CKS PRC2/23/152)
- 1631: Suzan Bochillion of Sandwich, widow (£190) 'Item paid to Mr John Jacob for Phisick for the said Anna' (CKS PRC20/9/41)*

**Jacob, Richard**

Physician of [Hythe region]

- 1681: William Knight of Hythe St Leonard, gentleman (£97) 'Item paid to Doctor Jacob for his paines in visiting the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/151)
- 1684: Elias Bassett of Hythe St Leonard, jurat/gentleman (£100) 'Item paid for severall things had of Mr Jacob phisitian and else where for the said Testator... as this accomptant can make particularly appeare if need appeare' (CKS PRC20/13/408)
- 1685: John Rucke of Lympne, yeoman (£252) 'Item paid to Mr Richard Jacob for phisicke by him in like manner administred to the said testator in his said sicknes' (CKS PRC2/41/11)

**Jacob, William**

Physician of Canterbury

Signatory 1661-2, where described as M.D. Signatory 1676-1690 (Haggis, pp.69-70, 72 (2), 76-80, 82, 83)

1649: Matthew Chandler of Canterbury St Andrew, butcher (£111) 'to Mr William Jacob physician [for... pains and advice taken with and given to the said deceased]' (CKS PRC1/8/39)

1664: John Ginder of Elham, bachelor/yeoman (£198) 'Item paid to Doctor Jacob of Canterbury for riding over to the deceased in his sicknes and for his advice in phisick for him' (CKS PRC19/3/25)

1664: Thomas Hopkins of Hackington, yeoman (£179) 'Item paid Dr Jacob of Canterbury for physick administered unto the said deceased in the time of his last sickness and for his pains in visiting the said deceased and administering the said physick' (CKS PRC1/10/55)

1665: Dunstane Higgins of Canterbury All Saints (£107) 'Item paid Doctor Jacob for his advice and to Mr Israel Jacob his brother for physick administered unto the said deceased in the time of his sickness' (CKS PRC1/10/51)

1669: Henry Pettit of St Johns Thanet, gentleman (£1536) 'Item paid unto Doctor Jacob and Doctor Leese for physick by them administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/89)

1669: John Bachelor of Canterbury St Mildred, stapler (£426) 'Item paid unto Doctor Jacob and Mr Jacob the Apothecary for physick by them administered unto the deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/6)

1672: John Palmer of Wingham, gentleman (£163) 'Item paid unto Dr Jacob for visits by him made to the deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/56)

*1673: Roger Goulder of Eastry, yeoman (£500) 'Item paid unto Dr Jacob & Dr Carder for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/49)*

1674: Richard Taddy of St Peter in Thanet (£921) 'Item paid vnto Dr William Jacob... for phisick and his owne paines in coming to visite the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/133)

1675: Simon Ockman of Canterbury St Alphege, gentleman (£140) 'Item paid unto Dr Jacob in like manner for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/179)

1679: Robert Beake of Ickham, yeoman (£487) 'Item paid to Doctor Jacob for debt due by the sdaid deceased to him' [*this entry follows a medical payment and precedes a nursing one*] (CKS PRC20/12/254)

1679: Thomas Hutchins of Dover, 'no occupation' (£543) 'Item paid unto Dr Jacob of Canterbury for his advise and visits to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/305)

- 1681: James Stredwicke of Canterbury St Mildred, maltster (£71) 'Item paid to Dr William Jacob for his advice given to the said deceased in that sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/231)
- 1681: Martha Lake of Ashford, Mrs (£65) 'Item paid to Dr William Jacob of Canterbury for his advice to her in that time' (CKS PRC2/39/201)
- 1682: Robert Neame of Ash, 'no occupation' (£76) 'to Doctor Jacob of Canterbury for his advice in administring phisick to the said deceased and to Mr Jacob the Apothecary for the said phisicke' (CKS PRC20/13/267)
- 1683: Joshua Pix of Frinstead, gentleman (£638) 'Item paid to Dr Jacob of Canterbury who came to visit the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/139)
- 1683: Elizabeth Randolph of Canterbury St Mary Bredin (£487) 'Item paid Dr Jacob a fee in visiting the said deceased in her sicknes she dyed of' (CKS PRC2/40/145)
- 1686: Nicholas Chewney of St Johns Thanet, clerk (D.D.) (£187) 'Item paid to Doctor Jacob and to Mr George Chambers phisitian for phisicke & visits made and administred to the said intestate in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/41/67)
- 1687: Squire Beverton of Canterbury (£24) 'Item paid to Dr Jacob for his advice given to the said deceased in his sickness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/15/93)
- 1687: Thomas Chambers of Ash, yeoman (£234) 'Inprimis paid to Dr Jacob and Mr Hugbon for their advice & for nurses attendance on the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/582)

**Jacob, William (d.1688)**

Physician of Doddington

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.148b)

Probate granted 1688 (PRC11/52/14)

- 1683: Thomas Bredgman of Milsted (£105) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob of Doddington for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/90)

**[*Jacob Du Castel, Dr: see Castell, James*]**

**Jacob, Dr**

Physician of [Lydd region]

- 1668: Nicholas Welles of Lydd (£411) 'Item paid to Doctor Jacob for phisick and other necessaries had of him in the time of the said deceaseds last sicknes' (CKS PRC19/4/37)
- 1675: Mary Richardson of Brookland (£464) 'Item paid vnto Dr Jacob for chardges of phisicke & for his advice & visits made to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/231)

**Jacob, Dr**

Physician of [Faversham region]

- 1677: Henry Skeene of Boughton under Blean, Mr (£336) 'Item paid to Dr Jacob for phisick and other thinges had of him for the said deceased in his sicknesse as appeares by his Bill' (CKS PRC20/12/241)
- 1679: George Hayward of Ospringe, blacksmith (£55) 'Item paid vnto Mr Jacob phisitian a debt due unto him as aforesaid for phisick' (CKS PRC2/38/138)
- 1691: John Bowyer of Ospringe, yeoman (£308) 'Item paid to Dr Jacob for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/168)

**Jacob, Dr**

Miscellaneous references

- 1676: Daniel Razell of Tenterden (£70) 'Item paid vnto Mr Jacob for phisicke administred by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/86)
- 1683: Thomas Copland of Kenardington (£51) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob phisitian for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/106)
- 1685: Thomas Bunce of Biddenden (£1313) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes he dyed of and for his iourneyes and advice to him in that time' (CKS PRC2/41/44)
- 1686: John Matson of Bircholt, yeoman (£196) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/41/62)
- 1686: Thomas Fairebeard of Mersham, miller (£160) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob for phisicke by him administred to the said testator in the time aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/41/51)
- 1688: William Wraight of Warehorne, yeoman & (£112) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob surgeon a debt to him due as aforesaid [for attendance in his sickness]' (CKS PRC2/41/111)
- 1693: Nicholas Marsh of Swingfield, yeoman (£806) 'to Dr Jacob' [unspecified medical payment] (CKS PRC2/42/45)
- 1693: Josias Nicholls of Deal, ?surgeon (£2070) 'Item paid to Mr Jacob a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at his death for medicines' (CKS PRC19/5/23)
- 1710: William Waterer of Milton next Sittingbourne (£238) 'Item paid to Dr Jacob for physick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/17/46)

**James, Dr**

Physician of [Sheppey region]

- 1618: Stephen Hills of Eastchurch Sheppey, yeoman (£54) 'Item to Mr Dr James and Mr Smith for phisicke' (CKS PRC2/22/130)

**Jarman, Thomas**

Surgeon of Brabourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1676 (Haggis, 'Liber U' f.117b)

1679: Stephen Hogben of Brabourne, maltster (£80) 'Item paid vnto Thomas Jarman for phisicke by him administred to Edward Hogben one of the said deceaseds sonns since the said deceaseds death & attendance in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/38/142)

**Jarvis, Edward**

Physician & Surgeon of St Johns Thanet

Diocesan Liecentiate 1701 (Haggis, p.87; applied as 'of Guestling, Sussex'; 'Liber X' f.262b)

1709: Elizabeth Read of St Johns Thanet (£129) 'Item paid to Mr Jervis for physick by him administered to the said deceased and for curing the deceased's lame leg' [Lameness] (CKS PRC1/17/13)

1716: Richard Joade of St Peter in Thanet, mariner (£197) 'Item paid Mr Jarvis for physick by him administered to the deceased and in his family [*sic?*] in his lifetime and not paid for at his death' (CKS PRC1/18/8)

1720: Elizabeth Sackett of St Johns Thanet (£194) 'Item paid to Mr Edward Jarvis a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at her death for physick' (CKS PRC1/18/25)

**Jarvis, Thomas**

[Uncertain] of [Ashford region]

1678: George Snoth of Westwell, cordwainer (£37) 'Item paid unto Thomas Jarvice 25s 6d and unto Mr Jacob phisitian 50s for dyet and curing the leprosy of the said deceaseds wife, being due by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC20/12/284)

*1697: John Billingsley of Faversham, barber (£70) 'Item paid to Dr Javis for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/126)*

**Jenkinson, Edward**

Surgeon of Rye

Diocesan Licentiate 1599 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

1614: Edward Rowse of Old Romney (£10) 'Item paid to Mr Jenkinson of Rye for Phisick ministred by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/18/112)

**Jenner, Robert**

Surgeon of [Faversham region]

1681: Henry Chillman of Ospringe, yeoman (£365) 'Item paid to Mr Robert Genner Chirurgion for his iourneys & letting the said deceased blood' (CKS PRC2/39/162)

**Johnson, Anthony**

Surgeon of Chilham

Diocesan Licentiate 1702 (Haggis, p.87; 'Liber Y' f.28b)

1712: Robert Chapman of Godmersham (£232) 'Item paid to Mr Johnson a surgeon for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/51)

1720: Mary Fairbeard of Mersham, widow (£50) 'Item paid Mr Johnson Chirurgeon for his attendance & for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/18/18)

**Johnson, Samuel**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1695. App. William Read., barber-surgeon

**Jones, David**

Physician of Faversham

Diocesan Licentiate 1661. Signatory (as M.B.) 1674 (Haggis, pp.70, 75 (as 'H Jones'), 77; 'Liber P', f.118b)

1650: George Love of Goodnestone next Faversham (£338) 'Item to one Mr Jones a physician for advice and physical things ministered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/8/74)

1661: Daniel Lawrence of Faversham, mariner (£179) 'Item paid to Mr David Joanes the deceased's physician for physick administered unto the said deceased... and for his advice' (CKS PRC1/8/107)

1662: Richard Burges of Faversham, butcher (£61) 'Item paid unto Mr Jones of Faversham physician for physick administered unto the deceased' (CKS PRC1/9/13)

1662: Mary Boys/Baylie of Faversham, widow (£142) 'Item paid to Dr Jones for physick fetched from him and due and owing' (CKS PRC1/9/6)

1663: James Oxinden of Goodnestone next Faversham, clerk (£198) 'Item paid to Mr Jones of Faversham, physician, for his advice and for physick administered unto the said deceased in the time of his sickness or otherwise' (CKS PRC1/9/135)

1663: William Carter of Preston next Faversham, yeoman (£110) 'Item paid to Mr Joanes of Faversham physician for physic administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/9/94)

1664: Julius Ferrers of Faversham, jurat (£310) 'Item paid to Mr Jones of Faversham the deceased's physician for his pains and physick administered unto him' (CKS PRC1/9/105)

1664: Frideswith Gale of Faversham (£32) 'Item paid unto Mr Jones for his advice and pains taken with the said deceased in the time of her sickness' (CKS PRC1/9/111)

1665: Simon Hayte of Linsted (£139) 'Item paid to Mr Joanes of Faversham physician for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/49)

- 1666: Edward Marshall of Boughton under Blean, carpenter (£30) 'Item paid unto Dr Jones of the the towne or parish of ffeversham for physick by him administred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/3/100)
- 1666: John Waller of Boughton under Blean, husbandman (£94) 'Item paid to Dr Joanes of ffaversham for phisick administred to the said deceased... and for his visiting him in his sicknes' (CKS PRC19/3/86)
- 1667: William Paine of Faversham (£43) 'Item paid unto Mr David Jones of Faversham for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/12/67)
- 1669: Henry Bond of Ospringe, yeoman (£209) 'Item paid unto Doctor Jones of Faversham aforesaid for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/16)
- 1669: George Fillcutt of Teynham (£312) 'Item paid unto Doctor Jones and Doctor Prinne for physick by them administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/35)
- 1669: James Heath of Preston next Faversham, gentleman (£515) 'Item paid unto Doctor Jones of Faversham for physick by him administered unto the said James Heath deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/57)
- 1670: John Newland of Faversham, woollen draper (£104) 'Item paid to Dr Joanes for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/81)
- 1671: John Munn of Frittenden, yeoman (£648) 'Item paid to Doctor Jones for physick by him administered unto the said deceased in the time of his death [*sic*]' (CKS PRC1/15/48)
- 1671: William Reader of Faversham, tanner (£332) 'Item to Dr Jones of ffaversham for Physick by him administred to the said deceased in the time of his sicknes whereof he dyed & for visits' (CKS PRC2/35/81)
- 1672: Thomas Sayer of Milton next Sittingbourne (£204) 'Item paid vnto Dr Jones of ffaversham for debt due unto him by the said deceased at his death vpon bond £6' (CKS PRC2/35/175)
- 1672: Thomas Webb of Faversham (£350) 'Item to Dr Jones of ffaversham for Phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/35/98)
- 1674: Barbara Sowthowse of Faversham, widow (£23) 'Item paid vnto Dr Jones for phisicke in her sicknes whereof she dyed' (CKS PRC2/36/122)
- 1674: Isaac Staines of Faversham (£29) 'Item paid vnto Dr Jones for his owne care and paines in visiting the said deceased... and for phisicke by him to the said deceased then administred' (CKS PRC2/36/132)
- 1674: Richard Foster of Faversham, innholder (£472) 'Item paid vnto Dr Jones for phisick in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/36/54)
- 1674: Catherine Ferrers of Faversham, widow (£111) 'vnto to Dr Jones and Mr Greenstreete 6s for things by them administred to the said deceased in the sicknes whereof she dyed' (CKS PRC2/36/51)

- 1674: John Pising of Faversham, ships carpenter (£11) 'Item paid vnto David Jones Phisitian... for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/36/108)
- 1674: Vincent Ladd of Leysdown, gentleman (£1313) 'Item paid unto Mr Jones phisitian the sum of six pounds two shillings for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/90)
- 1675: Mary Wolrich of Boughton under Blean, 'no occupation' (£23) 'Item paid unto Dr Joanes for phisicke & visits by him amde & administred to the said deceased... she lying a long time sicke' (CKS PRC20/12/152)
- 1675: John Fryer of Faversham, innholder (£66) 'Item paid vnto Dr Jones of Faversham... for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed and otherwise' (CKS PRC2/36/48)
- 1675: Rachell Worrall of Faversham, widow (£108) 'Item paid vnto Dr Jones for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/258)
- 1677: James Cowes of Davington, clerk (£262) 'Item paid unto Dr Jones for phisick and visits by him made and administred' (CKS PRC20/12/196)
- 1677: Henry Skeene of Boughton under Blean, Mr (£336) 'Item paid to Dr Joanes for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/241)
- 1678: Simon Tritton of Faversham, grocer & (£453) 'Item paid vnto Dr Jones for phisicke had by the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/38/79)
- 1680: Gilbert Dodd of Milton next Sittingbourne (£88) 'Item paid Dr Jones for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/30)

### **Jones, Thomas**

Physician & Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1693 (Haggis, p.83; 'Liber X' f.116)

- 1681: Henry Frisby of Sheldwich, gentleman (£647) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Jones phisitian for phisick administred by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/170)

### **Jones, Dr/Mr** (either David or Thomas)

Physician

- 1678: Stephen Jeffery of Minster in Sheppey, husbandman (£24) 'Item paid to Doctor Joanes for Phisicke by him administred for the said deceased in his sicknes and not paid for by the deceased at his death' (CKS PRC2/38/45)
- 1681: Mary Segar of Borden, widow (£50) 'Item paid to Mr Jones phisitian for his visite and phisicke administred to the said deceased in the time aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/39/235)
- 1684: Thomas Sanvidge of Newington next Sittingbourne (£277) 'Item paid to Doctor Jones for Phisicke <administred> by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/148)

**Jones, Walter**

Physician of Benenden

M.A. Diocesan Licentiate 1611, as of Canterbury (Haggis, 'Liber F'; Raach, p.60)

1594: Joan Finckle of Headcorn, widow (£54) 'Item paide and laide owte for phisicke ministred vnto the said Joan Ffrancke in the tyme of her sicknes by Mr Jones of Benenden' (CKS PRC2/7/59)

1620: Grygory Henly of Tenterden (£300) 'Item to Mr Jones for his paines in Cominge to visit the testator in his sicknes & for his advise & Counsell about him' (CKS PRC2/26/112)

1622: Thomas Tarleton of New Romney (£133) 'Item paid unto Mr Jones of the parish of Bennenden for phisicke administred vnto the said deceased in the time of his sicknes, and for a messenger sent for the said phisicke' (CKS PRC20/6/254)

1630: George Ginder of Benenden (£202) 'Item to Mr Walter Jones of Benenden for phisicke which hee ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/30/66)

**Jones, Henry**

Physician

1723: John Wilbour/Wildbore of St Nicholas at Wade, husbandman (£168) 'Item to Dr Henry Jonnes for phisick to the deceased and other medicines to the deceased's daughter' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/6/77)

**Jones, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Folkestone region]

1709: William Beane of Folkestone (£428) 'Item paid to Mr Jones for physick and attendance by him on the said deceased in his sickness he died of' (CKS PRC1/17/1)

**Jordan, Thomas**

Surgeon of Sandwich

Diocesan Licentiate 1632 (Haggis, 'Liber K', f.190)

**Jordan, William**

Surgeon of [Birchington?]

1622: Alexander Norwood of St Peter in Thanet, gentleman (£741) 'Item payde to William Jorden a Chirurgion for letting the sayde deceased bloud and for watching with him that night' (CKS PRC2/24/28)

1627: Edward Thackwell of St Nicholas at Wade (£30) 'Item paid unto the said Mr Jorden for letting the said John Thackwell blud and for his paines in coming' (CKS PRC20/7/231)

**Jordan, Mr**

Surgeon of [Folkestone region]

1692: Daniel Holyday of Acrise (£90) 'Item paid to Mr Jourden for phisicke had by the said deceased in his sickness whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/42/40)

1697: John Blake of Hythe St Leonard (£31) 'Item paid to Mr Jorden for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/51)

1708: Jeremy Smith of Folkestone (£142) 'paid a debt to one Mr Jordan surgeon' (CKS PRC1/17/14)

1712: Bartholomew Minter of Folkestone (£312) 'Item paid to Mr Jordan a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at his death for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/55)

**Joyce, Edmund**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1632

**Juell, Adam**

Physician & Surgeon of Ash

Diocesan Licentiate 1671 (Haggis, p.77; 'Liber T' f.116)

*1673: John Coulter of Wye, grocer (£412) 'Item paid unto...Mr Juett...for phisick and visits... made to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/35/210)*

**[Juett: see above entry for Juell and Ivett]**

**Kebblewhite, Edward**

Surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1719

**Kelley, David jun.**

Physician & Surgeon of Herne

Diocesan Licentiate 1710. App. William Carder (Haggis, p.85; 'Liber Y' f.162)

**Kelley, David sen. (d.1690)**

Surgeon of St Laurence Thanet

Diocesan Licentiate 1683 (Haggis, 'Liber V' f.189b). Probate granted 1690 (PRC27/32/155)

1685: Mary Gillow of St Laurence Thanet, widow (£510) 'Item paid to Mr David Kelley for phisicke and for his attendance on the said deceaseds in their severall sicknesses they dyed of' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/40/200)

1686: Henry Harnett of St Laurence Thanet, yeoman (£617) 'Item paid to Mr Kelly phisitian for phisick and other things had of him by the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/41/55)

### **Kencham, Thomas**

Apothecary of Cranbrook

1664: Stephen Sharpye of Benenden, yeoman (£221) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Kencham of Cranbrook Apothecary for syrops and other things' (CKS PRC1/10/86)

### **Kennett, Nathaniel**

Surgeon of Wye

Diocesan Licentiate 1667 (Haggis, 'Liber Q' f.182b)

### **Kennistone, Lancelot**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1630 (Haggis, 'Liber K' f.130b)

### **Kent, Thomas**

Physician & Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1608 (Haggis, 'Liber F'; Raach, p.61)

1616: Charles Marichurch of Dover (£29) 'Item paid to Dr or Mr Kent a Phisicion for phisick which the said deceased had in his sicknes and was due and owing by him at the time of his decease' (CKS PRC20/3/360)

### **Kenton, Richard (d.1675)**

Surgeon of Dover

Probate granted 1675 (PRC27/26/60); probate account dated 1676 (PRC20/12/205)

1675: Thomas Middleton of Dover, victualler (£61) 'Item paid unto Richard Kenton Chirurgion for phisick and attendance on the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/178)

### **Kevell, John**

Surgeon of Rye, Sussex

1617: John Haward of Brookland (£29) 'Item Laid out more by this accomptant in the said deceaseds life tyme to John Kevell of Rye in Sussex, Chirurgion for certaine medicines & salves by him applied to the said deceasedes broken legg the summe of 7s, of which he this

accomptant is yet altogether likewise vnsatisfied, and therefore nowe desires allowance of the same' [Broken limb] (CKS PRC2/22/169)

1631: John Holman of Wittersham (£74) 'Item to John Kevell of Rye due and owing unto him for phisicke ministred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/9/217)

### **Kidder, Thomas**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1675. App. Robert Munday, barber-surgeon

### **Kilburn, Mr**

Apothecary of [Ashford region]

1678: John Barling of Egerton (£153) 'Item paid unto Mr Kilburn for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC20/12/255)

1688: John Hope of Charing, yeoman (£120) 'Item paid to Mr Kilburne for Phisick administred to the said the said intestate' (CKS PRC20/13/593)

1688: John Stonard of Ivychurch, minor (£48) 'Item paid to Mr Kilburne Apothecary for phisicke had of him for the aforesaid minor dureing the time he was soe visited with the small pox' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC20/13/620)

### **King, John**

Physician of Canterbury

M.A.? (Raach, p.61)

Diocesan Licentiate 1637. (Haggis, 'Liber M', f.142b)

1638: Elizabeth Stredwicke of Ivychurch, child (£50) 'Item to Doctor King a phisition of Canterbury for his advise and paynes, and to Mr Southwell of Canterbury for his help and Apothecary wares for the sayd Elizabeth in her sicknes' (CKS PRC20/11/362)

### **King, Robert**

Surgeon of Biddenden

Diocesan Licentiate 1617 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

1629: Richard Ellis of Woodchurch (£112) 'Item to Robert Kinge of Biddenden Chirurgion for debt due and owing to him by the said deceased at the time of his death for setting the said deceased his apprentizes legge as was broken' (CKS PRC20/8/171)

### **King, William**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Arch licentiate 1582 (Haggis)

**Knowler, Charles**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1701

1710: Edward Philpott of Minster in Thanet, yeoman (£544) 'Paid to Mr Charles Knowler Apothecary for things of him by the said deceased and due at his death' (CKS PRC1/17/37)

1712: Edward Tiddeman of Chislet, husbandman (£130) 'Item to Mr Charles Knowler Apothecary a debt due to him from the deceased for medicines had of him' (CKS PRC1/17/64)

1712: Edward Tiddeman of Chislet, husbandman (£130) 'Charles Knowler of Canterbury providing diet bread' (CKS PRC1/17/64)

**Knowler, George**

Surgeon of [Canterbury]

City Freeman 1722. Son of Thomas

**Knowler, Gregory**

Surgeon of [Canterbury]

City Freeman 1720. Son of Thomas

**Knowler, John**

Surgeon of New Romney

City Freeman 1727. Son of Thomas

**Knowler, Stephen**

Surgeon of [Canterbury region]

Signatory 1682 (Haggis, p.81)

1679: Bartholomew Rogeir of Canterbury St Mary Northgate (£29) 'Item paid to Mr Knowler Chyrurgion for his attendance of the said deceased in his alst sicknes & for letting the deceaseds bloud' (CKS PRC2/38/176)

1686: Thomas Johncocke of Sturry, husbandman (£70) 'Item paid to Mr Knowler surgeon for things had of him by the said intestate in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/41/57)

1687: Thomas Sladden of Petham, 'no occupation' (£55) 'Item paid to Mr knowler the surgeon for his attendance on the said deceased in the sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/41/104)

1681: Thomas Aldredge of Herne, 'no occupation' (£82) 'Item paid to Mr Stephen Knowler chirurgion for debt to him by the said deceased for things had in his sicknes of which he dyed' (CKS PRC20/13/1)

1716: James Mead of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate, barber-surgeon (£158) 'Item paid Mr Stephen Knowler for his advice in the deceased's illness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/18/10)

**Knowler, Thomas (b.1649)**

Physician of [Canterbury region]

B.A. (Cambridge) 1669. Son of George Knowler, yeoman of Hoath

1681: Thomas Odierne of Harbledown (£56) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Knowler phisitian for looking to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/210)

**Knowler, Thomas**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1701. Signatory 1704-5 (Haggis, pp.86 (2), 87; 'Liber X' f.260b)

1711: William Cocke of Bekesbourne, bachelor (£82) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Knowler surgeon for physick and medicines by him administered to the said deceased in his sickness he died of and for his journeys thereabouts' (CKS PRC1/17/21)

1719: Susanna Craft of Hoath, widow (£218) 'Item paid more to the said Mr Thomas Knowler for looking after and administering phisick to her the said deceased and Richard Crofts her late husband' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/6/70)

**Knowler, Mr/Dr** [*probably several of the above*]

Surgeon/Physician of Canterbury

1690: Joane Gillingham of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate, widow (£131) 'Item paid to Mr Knowler for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/175)

1691: John Watts of Canterbury St Dunstan Without, 'no occupation' (£27) 'Item paid to Dr Knowler for Phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/18)

1692: James Pattison of Chislet, yeoman (£1294) 'Item paid to Mr Knowler for phisicke by him administred to one of the deceaseds children' (CKS PRC2/42/48)

1692: William Upton of Canterbury St Paul, silk weaver (£79) 'Item paid to Mr Knowler for Phisicke administred to the deceased in his lifetime' (CKS PRC2/42/52)

1694: William Steed of Fordwich, yeoman (£50) 'Item paid unto Mr Knowler for physick by him administered to the deceased and his wife in their last sickness' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC1/16/16)

1695: William Pacy of Hoath (£198) 'Item paid to Doctor Knowler for lookeinge after and cureing the said deceaseds son John ['s legg *deleted*]' (CKS PRC19/5/29)

1698: John Berry of Faversham, gentleman (£264) 'Item paid to Dr Knowler for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/125)

- 1700: John Paramore of Hoath (£278) 'Item paid to Mr Knowler surgeon for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased and for several journyes' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/5/65)
- 1704: Thomas Taylor of Canterbury St George Martyr (£45) 'Item paid to Mr Terry and Mr Knowler surgeons for opening the deceased's head' (CKS PRC1/16/58)
- 1716: Michael Pilcher of Lower Hardres (£116) 'Item paid to Mr Knowler who administered physick to him in the time of his sickness and to his wife and child who died at the same time' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC1/17/77)
- 1716: Edward Atwood of Blean, yeoman (£228) 'Item paid Doctor Knowler a debt due and owing at his death as per bill' (CKS PRC1/18/1)
- 1719: Nicholas Gibbs of Littlebourne, yeoman (£300) 'Item paid Dr Knowler a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at [the time of] his [death] for physick' (CKS PRC1/18/19)

### **La Maistre, Peter**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1697. Not allowed to practise physic (Haggis, p.82; 'Liber X' f.218)

1695: Nicholas Franckling of Canterbury (£344) 'Item paid to Mr Lamateer Chirurgion for things had of him for the deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC19/5/25)

*1697: Daniel Proud of Wickhambreaux, yeoman (£575) 'Item paid to Mr Lamathe Chirurgion a debt due and owing unto him' (CKS PRC2/42/132)*

1697: James Duflo of Canterbury St Dunstan Without (£1440) 'Item paid to Mr Maistre Chirurgion... a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/53)

1710: Henry Hunt of Fordwich (£53) 'Item paid to Mr Le Matire for physick by him given to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/17/30)

1712: Martha Hills of Sturry, widow (£219) 'To Doctor le Maister' (CKS PRC1/17/59)

### **Ladd, William**

Surgeon of Upper Hardres

Diocesan Licentiate 1696 (Haggis, 'Liber X' f.196b)

### **Lake, Dr**

Physician

1711: Henry Cornwaleys of Stockbury, clerk (£23) 'Item paid to Dr Lake for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/17/22)

**Lamy, James (b.1589)**

Physician of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1625 (Haggis, 'Liber I', f.189; Raach, p.62)

**Langfield, Goodman**

Uncertain Practitioner? of Canterbury?

1598: John Oliver of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate (£6) 'Item paid to Goodman Langfield ffor Chirurgery bestowed vpon ye sayd John Oliver' (CKS PRC2/10/254)

**Lapworth, Edward (1574-1636)**

Physician of Faversham

M.A. (Oxford) 1595; lic. med. 1605; M.B. & M.D. (Oxford) 1611. Originally from Warwickshire

**Lawes, Dr**

Physician of Canterbury?

1586: William Butcher of Canterbury St Dunstan Without (£76) 'Item paid to Mr Doctor Labes/Lawes?' (CKS PRC2/3/263)

1586: William Butcher of Canterbury St Dunstan Without (£76) 'Item paid to Mr Lawes for physick' (CKS PRC2/3/263)

1607: John Goodhewe of Preston next Faversham, yeoman (£425) 'to Mr Lawes for physick when the said John Goddhewe was sick of the sickness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/1/5)

**Le Beg, Honoratus**

Physician & Surgeon of Canterbury

Arch. Licentiate 1668 (Haggis, p.28)

Note: one of this name was the son of another Honoratus Le Beg, M.D. (d.1705) of Lancaster (Venn, *Alumni Cantab.*).

**Le Peletier, John (d.1690)**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Probate granted 1690 (PRC27/32/172)

**Le Roy, Nicholas**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1670 (Haggis, 'Liber S' f.85)

**Leese, Lewes**

Physician & Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Diocesan applicant 1671 (Haggis, p.77)

[Possibly connected to the following]

**Leese, Ludovic**

Physician of St Johns Thanet

Adm Cambridge 1650, aged 18. Son of Arnold Lees esquire of Faversham

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.126)

1663: Vincent Underdowne of Birchington, bachelor (£290) 'Item paid to Dr Peters [and Mr Lees] phisicians for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/3/45)

1666: Mary Read of St Peter in Thanet, widow (£62) '...and to Dr Lees for physick had of him for her also in her sickness' (CKS PRC1/11/148)

1665: Thomas May of St Johns Thanet, brewer (£140) 'Item paid to Dr Lee of Margate physician for his physick and advice in administering the same to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/11/57)

1668: John Poole of St Johns Thanet, bricklayer (£84) 'Item due to be paid unto Mr Lee for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/13/96)

1669: Henry Pettit of St Johns Thanet, gentleman (£1536) 'Item paid unto Doctor Jacob and Doctor Leese for physick by them administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/89)

1673: Frances Brooke of St Johns Thanet (£390) 'Item paid vnto Mr Lees phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/35/198; see also second account, dated 1680, CKS PRC1/15/95)]

**Leonard, Thomas**

Physician of Canterbury

B.A. (Cambridge) 1619; M.A. 1623; lic. med, 1628 (Venn); M.D. (Cambridge) (Raach, p.63).

Originally 'of Lincolnshire' (Venn, *Alumni Cantab.*)

City Freeman (by gift) 1639

1631: Susan Omer of Bekesbourne, spinster (£11) 'Item to Doctor Leonard Phisicion for his fees and billes writing' (CKS PRC2/31/53)

1632: Humfrey Wheatley of St Nicholas at Wade, clerk (£42) 'Item to Mr [blank] Leonard of the cittie of Canterbury doctor of Phisicke for phisicke by him administred unto the said deceased... and for his paynes and charges taken and made in coming to the said deceased for that purpose' (CKS PRC20/11/566)

1636: Ethelbert Omer of Canterbury St George Martyr, gentleman (£495) 'Item paid and laid out to Mr Thomas Lennard Doctor of Phisick for his paines and attendance in the office of a phisitian vpon the said deceased testator' (CKS PRC2/33/100)

**Lewes, Mr**

[Uncertain] of Ashford

1586: *Joane Ryppington of Hoath, widow (£87) 'Item paid and given unto Mr Lewies Phisition for his paynes in Rydyng to Foord Place to the said Joane in the tyme of her sicknes and for his horse hyre' (CKS PRC21/8/210)*

1597: Thomas Urryck of Ashford (£187) 'Item payd to Mr Lewes of Asheford for phisick' (CKS PRC2/10/49)

**Libb, Mr**

Physician of Maidstone

1681: John Allen of Hucking, yeoman (£290) 'Item paid to Mr Libb of Maidstone phisitian for his advice & attendance on the said deceased for about three daies' (CKS PRC20/13/81)

**Lloyd, Thomas**

Surgeon of Ashford

Diocesan applicant 1661 (Haggis, p.70)

**Loddington, Francis**

Surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1628 (by apprenticeship and by marriage to a daughter of Charles Annott)

1627: Mathew Reade of Folkestone, gentleman (£225) 'Item to Francis Lodington of Canterbury Chirurgion for phisicke for the deceased in his last sicknes and for his paynes in coming to Folkestone to him' (CKS PRC2/27/146)

**Lodge, Morgan**

Surgeon of Deal

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.183)

1675: Robert Mumford of Deal, 'no occupation' (£18) 'Item paid unto Mr Lodge phisitian 23s for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/136)

1680s: Thomas, Haslewood, Deal, pilot (£293) 'Item paid to Mr Lodge for the phisic he administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/4/109)

**Londey, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Sheppey region]

1672: Thomas Howting of Queenborough, yeoman (£114) 'Item paid vnto Mr Londey for phisicke and visites administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/35/51)

**Longley, John**

Surgeon of Elmsted, later of Elham

Diocesan Licentiate 1592 (Haggis, 'Liber C')

1604: Richard Impett of Elham (£17) 'Item paid to John Longley Chirurgion for [phisick *deleted*] surgery the which the deceased had ymployed to hym before his deathe' (CKS PRC2/14/277)

1640: Thomas Rolfe of Acrise (£74) 'to John Longly of Elham chirugion for his paines in coming to the said deceased in his said sickness' (CKS PRC1/1/58)

**Longley, William**

[Uncertain] of [Lydd region]

1639: Daniell Clarke of Lydd, yeoman (£127) 'Item paid to William Longley the elder for Curing of Daniell Clarke the deceaseds sonne mouth' (CKS PRC20/10/168)

**Love, James**

Physician & Surgeon of Faversham and New Romney

Arch. Licentiate 1674 as 'of Faversham'. Diocesan Licentiate 1676 as 'of New Romney', Naval surgeon (Haggis, Arch. section; 'Liber U' f.128, as 'Lone' [*sic*] of New Romney)

**Lukin, Paul**

Physician & Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan applicant 1695 (Haggis, p.80)

**Lukin(e), John**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1663. App. John Lunn

**Lukyn, Robert jun.**

Surgeon of Faversham

Diocesan Licentiate 1730 (Haggis, p.77; 'Liber Aa' f.90b)

**Lukyn, Robert sen.**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1700. Signatory 1701-30 (Haggis, pp.77, 84-88; 'Liber X', f.246b)

**Lunn, John**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1623. App. Simon Tangett

**Lunn, Thomas**

Surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1661. Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, pp.73, 75; 'Liber P' f.150)

1663: Daniel Hamidge of Canterbury St Andrew (£142) 'Item paid to Mr Lunn of Canterbury for physick administered to the said deceased... and for Naples Biskett taken uppe from him and spent at the said deceased's funeral' (CKS PRC1/9/120)

**Lupton, Dr**

Physician of [Faversham region]

1686: John Tylor of Faversham (£79) 'Item paid to Mr Lupton for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes he dyed of' (CKS PRC2/41/81)

1688: William Phillips of Faversham, mariner (£119) 'Item paid to Dr Lupton for Phisicke administred to the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/41/101)

1688: Thomas Pordage of Sheldwich, gentleman (£197) 'Item paid to Mr Lupton Phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said testator' (CKS PRC2/41/128)

1689: Robert Sparrow of Oare, yeoman (£332) 'Item paid to Mr Lupton & Mr Day & other Physitians who attended on the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/41/134)

1692: Stephen Hayden of Milton next Sittingbourne (£58) 'Item paid Dr Lupton for phisicke' (CKS PRC2/42/35)

1694: John King of Ospringe, yeoman (£409) 'Item paid to Mr Lupton for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased the sum of' (CKS PRC2/42/85)

**Macfarlane, Peter**

Surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1715

Diocesan Licentiate 1717 (Haggis, p.84; 'Liber Z' f.86b)

**Machan, Daniel**

Surgeon of Sandwich

Diocesan Licentiate 1630 (Haggis, 'Liber K', f.114b)

**Maplesden, Thomas**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1676. App. to one Hughes, surgeon (Haggis, p.79, 'Liber U' f.127b)

**Marlote, Robert**

Physician of Lenham

1628: William Harper of Lenham (£271) 'Item to Robert Marlote of Lenham phisitian for necessaries applied by him the to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/29/49)

**Marshe, Dr**

Physician of Maidstone

1601: Thomas Upton of Headcorn (£130) 'Item paid to Doctor Myrche of Maidstone for debte due and oweing to him for phisick ministred to the saide deceased in the tyme of his sickenes wherof hee dyed oweing by the said deceased at his deathe' (CKS PRC2/12/367)

1605: Thomas Smithe of Maidstone (£82) 'Item paid to Doctor Marshe doctor of Phisicke for his counsell for the deceased in the tyme of his sicknes & for phisicke then ministred vnto him' (CKS PRC20/1/45)

**Martin, Elizeus**

Surgeon of Cranbrook

Diocesan Licentiate 1619 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

1626: Elizabeth Rogers of Cranbrook, widow (£148) 'Item paid to Elizeus Martin of Cranbrook apothecarie for physicall thinges vsed and taken by the deceased' (CKS PRC2/27/142)

1626: Amy Bowbrook of Cranbrook, widow (£12) 'Item paid to Elizeus Martin of Cranbrooke aforesaid Chirurgion for Chirurgicall applications owing for to him by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC2/25/27)

**Martin, Robert**

Surgeon of Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate 1705 (Haggis, p.86; 'Liber Y' f.66)

1696: John Coveney of Hinxhill (£3228) 'Item paid to Mr Martin... for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/42)

1702: Benjamin Flint of Ashford (£468) 'Item paid to Mr Marten for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/16/25)

**Mason, Robert**

Surgeon of Lenham

Diocesan Licentiate 1661. B.A. (Cambridge) 1663 (Haggis, p.71 & Biog notes; 'Liber P' f.136)

*1712: John Johnson of Appledore (£32) 'Item paid to Dr Mason for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/54)*

**Master/Measter, Adam**

Physician of Faversham

Diocesan Licentiate 1625 (Haggis, 'Liber J', f.18b; Raach, p.66)

1640: Robert Jackson of Faversham (£57) 'Item to [Dr *deleted*] Master of Seldwch for physick to him in like manner due by the said deceased at the time of his death' (CKS PRC1/4/64)

**Master/Mustard, Adam**

Surgeon of Appledore

Diocesan Licentiate 1665 (Haggis, p.73; 'Liber Q' f.39b)

**Mate/Mace, George**

[Uncertain] of [Woodchurch region]

1721: Robert Taylor of Orlestone, butcher (£282) 'Item paid Mr George Mate/Mace for several journeys and physick by him administered to the deceased in the sickness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/18/49)

**Matson, John**

Apothecary of Canterbury

1632: Margaret Austen of Canterbury St Margaret, spinster (£141) 'Item to John Matson of... Canterbury Apothecarie for phisicke druggs and applicacions ministred anto the said testatrix' (CKS PRC2/31/5)

**Matthew, Richard**

Surgeon of Warehorne

Diocesan Licentiate 1688 (Haggis, p.81; 'Liber W' f.171)

1699: William Fiver of Snargate, husbandman (£256) 'Item paid to Mr Mathew for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/153)

**May, George**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1560

**May, Mr**

Apothecary of Milton next Sittingbourne

1627: Elizabeth Rawson/Rosson of Borden, widow (£31) 'Imprimis to Mr May of Milton an Apothecary for phisicke and other drugges for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/28/104)

**Meads, James (d.1715)**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1663 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.231b)

City Freeman (as a barber-surgeon, by marriage 1665)

Probate granted 1715 (PRC11/76/211); probate account dated 1716 (PRC1/18/10)

1664: Thomas Goulding of Seasalter (£32) 'Item paid to James Meade of Holy Cross, Westgate, for his pains in going to Seasalter to let the deceased's blood in his sickness and for letting him blood' (CKS PRC1/9/117)

**Meere/Moore, Thomas**

Surgeon of Marden

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.140)

1664: John Rolfe of Staplehurst, clothier (£93) 'Item paid unto Mr Meare of the parish of Marden for physick administered unto the said deceased in the time of his sickness' (CKS PRC1/9/147)

1664: James Crumpe of Staplehurst, yeoman (£380) 'Item paid to him the said Thomas Meere likewise for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/25)

1677: John Stedman of Maidstone, yeoman (£186) 'Item... paid unto Thomas Meere for physick administred to [*sic*] him by [*sic*] the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/221)

1677: John Dan of Marden, husbandman (£63) 'Item paid vnto Mr Wright, Mr Meeres, and Mr Bishop phisitians for phisick by them severally administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/37/138)

1681: James Dan of Marden, carpenter (£44) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Moore for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/167)

1683: William Turke of Marden, cordwainer (£48) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Meere for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/40/158)

**Mellowe, William**

Surgeon of Old Romney

Diocesan Licentiate 1603 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

**Mercer, Edmund**

[Uncertain] of [Cranbrook region]

1598: Wylliam Leedes of Benenden (£168) 'Item paide vnto Edmund Mercer for phisicke ministred vnto Joan Leedes daughter of the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/9/445)

**Merrian, Michael**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1639 (Haggis, 'Liber N', f.107b)

**Meseneer, Dr**

Physician of [Faversham region]

1628: George Fogge of Faversham, Mr (£26) 'Item paid to Doctor Messeneere the Phisition for Phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/29/37)

**Miche, Nicholas**

Surgeon

1597: Nicholas De Vinck of Canterbury, stranger (£41) 'Imprimis paide vnto Nicholas Miche strawnger a surgeon for his paynes in looking to and ministring vnto the aforesaide Nicholas de Vincke deceased at the tyme of his deathe' (CKS PRC2/9/459)

**Middleton, Abraham**

Surgeon of Cranbrook, later Canterbury?

Diocesan Licentiate 1600 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

1615: Peeter Huchon of Canterbury St Alphege (£175) 'Item to Mr Middleton Phisitian or Chirurgion for Phisicke or Chirurgerie ministred to the said deceased in the time of his sicknes whereof hee dyed' (CKS PRC20/3/280)

1615: Adam Huchon of Canterbury St Alphege (£380) 'Item paid unto Mr Middleton dwellinge in Wincheape without the walles of Canterburie for phisicke for Peter Huchon one of the principal legataryes named in the last will & testatment of the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/3/274)

**Middleton, Matthew**

Physician of Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1623 (Haggis, 'Liber I', f.45b; Raach, p.66)

**Miller, Stephen**

Surgeon of Westwell

Diocesan Licentiate 1719 (Haggis, 'Liber Z' f.129)

**Miller, William**

Surgeon of [Mersham region]

1688: William Wraight of Warehorne, yeoman & (£112) 'Item paid to Mr Miller Surgeon a debt to him due for his attendance on the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/111)

1694: Nicholas Waters of Mersham, 'no occupation' (£274) 'Item paid to Mr Miller Surgeon for medicines had of him for the deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/97)

1698: Henry Wood of Ruckinge, 'no occupation' (£497) 'Item paid unto William Miller for phisicke by him administred to the deceased in his sickness and to his son Thomas' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/42/146)

**Milles, Robert**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman, late 17th century

**Milles/Miles, Thomas**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1633 (Haggis, 'Liber L', f.31)

**Minge, John**

Surgeon of Challock

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, p.72; 'Liber P', f.126)

**Mitchell, Mr**

[Uncertain] of Deal

1706: John Bowen of Deal (£354) 'Item to Mr Mitchell for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his last sickness' (CKS PRC19/6/17)

**Monde, William**

Surgeon of Newington next Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1707 (Haggis, p.85; 'Liber Y' f.105)

**More, William**

Physician of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1605 (Haggis, 'Liber E'; Raach, p.66)

**Morgan, Thomas**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1628 (by marriage, as a 'barber')

**Morrell, Peter**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1704 (Haggis, p.87; 'Liber Y' f.47b)

1696: John Kennett of Wye, yeoman (£647) 'Item paid to Dr Morrell the sum of fifteen shillings for things had of him for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/117)

1701: James Newenden of Smarden (£344) 'Item paid to Peter Murrill surgeon for physick administered to the deceased' (CKS PRC1/16/37)

1712: Henry Simmonds of Brook (£442) 'Item paid to Mr Murrell surgeon for his advice and attendance on the before mentioned deceased in their sicknesses they died of' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC19/6/59)

**Morris/Morrice, Timothy**

Physician & Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1698 (Haggis, p.86; 'Liber X', f.233b)

1710: Stephen Andrews of Egerton (£160) 'Item to Mr Morris for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC19/6/36)

**Morris, Nicholas**

[Uncertain] of Hythe

1614: Richard Allin of Dymchurch (£9) 'Item to Nicholas Morrys of Hieth for his skill and paines taken & vsed in healing of the legge of Simon Allin one of the deceaseds sonnes' (CKS PRC2/17/3)

**Mosher, Dr**

Physician

*1641: John Hayword of Faversham (£148) 'Item paid to Mr Doctor Mosher, Mr Rose, Mr Annott and Mr Cowper for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/5/103)*

*[Note: this could be a payment to James Moyse]*

**Motransky, Nicholas**

Physician

Diocesan Licentiate 1664 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.353)

**Moyse, James**

Physician of Milton next Sittingbourne

Arch. Licentiate 1625 (Raach, p.68, quoting Abbott II, 208b)

1617: Thomas Emerton of Milton next Sittingbourne, blacksmith (£86) 'Item paid to James Moise of Milton Apothecarye for certaine phisick for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/21/93)

1618: Parker Playne of Milton next Sittingbourne, gentleman (£203) 'Item to [blank] Moyse of Milton for phisick administred unto the sayd Parker Playne deceased in the time of his sicknes and due and owinge unto him at the time of his death' (CKS PRC20/4/312)

1626: John Hurst of Queenborough (£51) 'Item to Mr Moyses of Milton next Sittingborne phisition for phisicke ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/27/73)

1627: John Marshall of Milton next Sittingbourne, sailor (£131) 'Item to Mr James Moses of Milton an apothecary for necessaries for the said testator in his last sicknes' (CKS PRC2/28/85)

1631: Robert Pemble of Bobbing (£79) 'Item paid to Mr Moises of Milton next Sittingbourne for Phisicke which hee administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/31/57)

1635: Sampson Kennard of Borden (£346) 'Item to Mr Moyses a phisician for phisicke ministred vnto the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/33/73)

1636: Elizabeth Curtis of High Halstow, widow (£29) 'Item to Mr Moses a phisicion for phisicke ministred to the said John Curtis since the said deceased's death' (CKS PRC2/33/25)

1637: Thomas Norwood of Bobbing (£142) 'Item paid to Mr James Moyse or Moyses of Milton nere Sittingborne phisitian for phisicke administred to the said deceased in his last sicknes which was unpaid for at his death' (CKS PRC2/34/86)

1639: Thomas Ruffin of Minster in Sheppey (£454) 'Item payd & layd out to [blank] Mose of [blank] for more phisicke for the said deceased in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/11/270)

**Moyse, John**

Physician, Surgeon & Apothecary of Milton next Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, p.69; 'Liber P' f.123b)

**Munday, Francis**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman

**Munday, Robert**

Surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1654, as barber surgeon. App. John Lunn

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.75; 'Liber P' f.153)

**Munday, John**

Apothecary of Maidstone

1632: Stephen Sharpie of Rainham (£86) 'Item to Mr Monday for phisicke for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/31/157)

1636: John Neale of Maidstone, upholsterer (£303) 'Item to Mr John Munday of Maidstone apothecary for phisicke and apothecarie drugges ministred to the deceased in the time of his said sicknes by the said Dr Coverts direccion' (CKS PRC20/11/171)

1639: Thomas Stede of Bearsted (£216) 'Item paid to Mr Munday of Apothecary [*sic*] for debt due and owing to him by the said deceased at the time of his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/1/90)

**Munn, James**

Surgeon of Bethersden

Diocesan Licentiate 1633 (Haggis, 'Liber L', f.35)

1638: Nicholas Pemble of Bethersden (£152) 'Item paide to Jeames Mvn of Beathersden for debte for Chirurgerie due to him by the said deceased att his deathe' (CKS PRC2/34/102)

1685: *Thomas Wilding of Woodchurch, blacksmith (£107) 'Inprimis paid to Mr Munn for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes he dyed of' (CKS PRC20/13/541)*

**Munn, John**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1687. App. John Andrews, barber-surgeon

**Murray, John**

Physician & Surgeon of Sheppey

Arch. Licentiate 1695 (Haggis, p.55)

**Nanta (?), Dr**

Physician of Deal

1682: Thomas Knowler of Deal, gentleman (£270) 'Item paid to Doctor Nanta (?) for phisick by him administred to the said deceased also in the time of his last sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/153)

**Neville, John**

Barber-surgeon of Faversham

1618: Christian Walton of St Thomas Isle of Harty (£17) 'Item to John Neville of ffeversham for surgery wares and his paines about the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/26/30)

1626: Edward Philpot of Faversham (£20) 'Item paid to John Nevill of ffeversam a barber Chirurgion for looking to the said deceased... and for thinges which he did administer vnto him in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/27/130)

**Newman, Roger**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1662. App. Israel Jacob

1681: John Cox of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate (£70) 'Item paid to Mr Newman Apothecary for things had by the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/157)

1684: Samuel Collard of Canterbury St Andrew, cordwainer (£280) 'Item paid to Mr Newman an Apothecary for Physick had of him for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/186)

**Newton, William**

Surgeon of Maidstone

1674: Richard Symonson of Maidstone (£160) 'Item paid Mr Newton Chirurgion and Mr Stede Apothecary for their paines and phisicke administred to the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/148)

1679: James Langley of Maidstone (£38) 'Item paid William Newton Chirurgion for debt due to him as aforesaid' (CKS PRC20/12/267)

**Nicholls, Henry**

Vicar of Boughton Aluph, Physician

B.A. (Cambridge) 1672; M.A. 1676

Licentiate of the RCP 1684 (Munk's Roll); Diocesan Licentiate 1684 (Haggis, p.80; 'Liber W' f.35)

**Nicholls, Charles (b.1628)**

Physician of Faversham

B.A. (Cambridge) 1647; M.D. (Caen) 1679

Licentiate of the RCP 1687 (Munk's Roll)

1679: Robert Beake of Ickham, yeoman (£487) 'Item paid to Mr Charles Nicholls for Journeys and Phisicke administred to the said deceased in his last sicknes as by his Bill' (CKS PRC20/12/254)

1681: John Hamond of Faversham (£178) 'Item paid to Dr Charles Nichols for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/184)

1682: Mathew Austen of Faversham, jurat (£326) 'Item the said Susann Austen paid vnto Mr Charles Nichols Dr in phisicke for medicines by him administred to the said Mathew Austen deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/130)

1682: Anne Greenstreete of Faversham, widow (£33) 'Item paid to Mr Charles Nicholls phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/32)

1682: Edward Read of Faversham (£29) 'Item paid to Mr Charles Nicholls phisitian for debt in like manner ue to him as aforesaid for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/225)

1682: Anne Giles of Faversham, widow (£16) 'Item paid to Dr Nichols for phisick by him administred to the said deceased... & for his paines in visiting her' (CKS PRC2/40/30)

1682: Anne Wood of Faversham, widow (£1530) 'Inprimis paid to Dr Nicholls for phisicke and visits administred to the said deceased in her sicknes whereof she died and otherwise' (CKS PRC2/40/85)

1683: Arthur Major of Faversham, mariner (£124) 'Item paid to Dr Charles Nicholls for phisicke by him to the deceased administred' (CKS PRC2/40/133)

1683: Phillip Butler of Faversham, mariner (£1055) 'Item paid to Dr Nicholls for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/93)

1685: Stephen Goldfinch of Boughton under Blean, yeoman (£261) 'Item paid to Doctor Nicholls for phisicke administred to the said deceased in the time of his and his wifes sicknes' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC20/13/430)

**Nicholls, Josias (d.1693)**

Surgeon of Deal

Probate granted (PRC27/33/160a); probate account dated 1693 (PRC19/5/23)

1681: William Anderson of Deal, seaman (£379) 'Item paid to Mr Nichols another phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased as aforesaid' (CKS PRC20/13/79)

1682: Mathew Smith of Deal, butcher (£248) 'Item paid to Mr Josias Nicholls for his attendance and phisicke administred to the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/285)

1688: Anne Troward of Waldershare, widow (£141) 'Item paid to Mr Josias Nicholls a debt to him due for Phisick administred to the deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/137)

### **Nicholls, Joseph**

Surgeon of Canterbury, later of Addisham?

Signatory 1662, 1671 (Haggis, pp.74, 77)

1664: Elizabeth Nearne/Nicholas of Wingham (£224) 'Item paid to Dr Nicholls for phisick administred unto the said deceased in the time of her sickness and for his paines in often visiting her in the same time of her sicknes' (CKS PRC19/3/56)

1666: Daniel Perry of Canterbury St Andrew, cordwainer (£39) 'Item paid to Dr Nichols for his advice and to the apothecary for physick by him ordered to be administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/11/67)

1671: David Austen of Nonington, 'no occupation' (£578) 'Item paid unto Doctor Nicholls of Addisham for physicke by him administred unto the said deceased in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/2)

1674: George Gibbon of Shepherdsweil alias Sibertswold, maltster (£208) 'Item paid to Mr Nicholls for phisick administred to the said deceased in his sicknes of which he dyed' (CKS PRC2/36/56)

1681: Henry Peirce of Eythorne (£188) 'Item Paid to Master Nicholls and Mrs Robbins for Phisicke administred to the said deceased in his lyfe tyme' (CKS PRC2/39/91)

1684: John Mount of Wye (£63) 'Item paid to Mr Nicholls for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/40/217)

1685: Bartholomew Joy of Wickhambreaux (£414) 'Item paid to Doctor Spratt and Doctor Nicholls for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/207)

1700: Stephen Stringer of Little Mongeham (£1049) 'Item paid to Mr Joseph Nicholls for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sickness' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/5/66)

### **Norris, Richard**

Surgeon

Diocesan Licentiate 1610 (Haggis, 'Liber F')

### **Nowell, John**

Physician of Ashford

Probate account dated 1673 (PRC2/35/246)

1662: Edward Elvy of Aldington, yeoman (£801) 'Item paid to [Dr Jacob and] Mr Nowell both of Ashford, phisicians for their paines and in satisffyinge them for their attendance and phisicke for the said deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/3/5)

1672: Henry Viall of Ashford, gentleman (£310) 'Item paid vnto Dr Nowell for physick by him administred to the said deceased... and for visits' (CKS PRC2/35/186)

### **Nutley, John**

Surgeon of [Wye region]

1623: James Vernon of Godmersham, vicar (£370) 'Item paid unto John Nutley of Selling Chirurgion for looking to and dressing the said deceaseds legg in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/6/201)

### **Ockenden, William**

Physician of Tenterden

1664: Laurence Harding of Woodchurch (£293) 'Item paid to Mr William Ockenden of Tenterden for physick administred to the deceased' (CKS PRC19/3/27)

1669: John Ford of Rolvenden, cordwainer (£101) 'Item paid to Dr Ockenden of Tenterden for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/36)

1669: Thomas Gilbert of Tenterden (£244) 'Item paid Mr William Ockenden of Tenterden aforesaid for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death, for physick' (CKS PRC1/14/44)

1674: Thomas Stede of Egerton (£20) 'Item paid unto Dr Ockenden for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at his death for physicke' (CKS PRC20/12/146)

1674: Samuel Head of Kenardington, yeoman (£162) 'Item paid vnto Mr Ockenden phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/36/61)

1675: Richard Glasier (written Blasier) of Biddenden (£45) 'Item paid vnto Mr Ockenden phisitian... for phisick administred by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/192)

1675: John Cumber of Tenterden, barber-surgeon (£210) 'Item unto Mr William Ockenden for phisick administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/36/31)

1676: William Strange of Woodchurch, 'no occupation' (£252) 'Item paid unto Mr William Ockenden phisitian, for physicke & other necessaries due by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC20/12/183)

### **Oliver, Edmund**

Surgeon of Benenden

Diocesan Licentiate 1665 (Haggis, 'Liber Q' f.21)

**Oliver, Osmund**

Surgeon

Diocesan Licentiate 1605 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

**Osborne, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Hythe region]

1701: Mary Cole of Smeeth (£13) 'Item paid to Mr Osborne for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/79)

1707: Robert Parnell of Lyminge (£183) 'Item paid to Mr Osborne who administred Phisicke and looked after the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/23)

**Oughton, Anthony**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1687. App. Israel Jacob

1692: William Pilcher of Denton (Eastry hundred) (£47) 'Item paid to Mr Oughton Apothecary for physick had of him for the said deceased in hsi sickness' (CKS PRC1/15/118)

1698: Nathaniel Shrubsole of Chartham, yeoman (£513) 'Item paid to Mr Oughton the apothecary for medicines used in the said deceaseds sicknes' (CKS PRC2/42/145)

1710: Richard Wraith of Sarre (£829) 'Item paid for medicines had of Mr Oughton for the said deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC19/6/41)

**Owen, James**

Surgeon of Elham

Diocesan applicant 1703 (Haggis, p.87)

**Page, Edmund**

Surgeon of Faversham

Diocesan Licentiate 1663 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.233)

1682: Patience Monger of Faversham (£14) 'Item paid to Mr Edmund Page a debt owing to him by the said deceased Patience at her death as being her surgeon for things she had of him in order to the cureing her aforesaid sores,, Sore' (CKS PRC2/40/57)

**Parker, Mr**

Physician

1642: Isaack Hamon of Alkham (£50) 'Item to one Mr Parker a physician for his pains in coming to Hythe to visit the said deceased in his sickness and for the charges of them that fetched him and his expenses and theirs by the way' (CKS PRC1/6/63)

**Partridge, James (d.1670)**

Apothecary of Dover

Probate granted 1670 (PRC27/22/14)

**Partridge, Randolph (1579-1658)**

Physician of Dover

B.A. (Cambridge) 1600; M.A. 1603 (as 'Ralph' Partridge).

Curate of Sutton by Dover 1619-25

Diocesan Licentiate 1626 (Haggis, 'Liber J', f.53b; Raach, p.72)

According to Venn, *Alumni Cantab.* he went to New England (Duxbury & Sandwich, Mass) in 1637, hounded out by religious opponents

1617: Robert Harvey of Buckland near Dover (£39) 'Item paid more to Randle Partherych of the towne of Dover Apothecarie for Certaine apothecary stuff used by the said deceased testator in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/4/157)

1618: Rebecca Fyneux of Hougham, spinster (£49) 'Item paid to [blank] Partrich of Dover in the said County Apothecary for the like debt due and owinge vnto him by the said deceased at the tyme of her death' (CKS PRC2/21/60)

1627: George & Jone Drew of Dover St Mary (£32) 'Item paid to Mr Randolph Partridge of Dover Apothecary for phisick administred to the said Jone in the tyme of her sicknes' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC20/8/153)

1627: Stephen Wyles of Dover, cordwainer (£68) 'Item to Mr Randolph Partrich of the same [Dover] for the like [phisick for the deceased]' (CKS PRC20/8/488)

1627: Adam Wyldes of Dover St Mary, maltster (£28) 'Item paid to Mr Randolph Partherich for phisick for him for him in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/8/462)

1629: William Ward of Dover, jurat/Mr (£701) 'Item paid to Randolph Partridge of Dover <for> Phisick likewise for the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/8/516)

1635: Hosea Nethersole of Northbourne (£102) 'Item... to Mr Randolph Partrich of Dover for phisick ministred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/33/98)

1636: John Baxley of Dover (£98) 'Item to Randolph Partrych of Dover apothecary for phisick ministred to the said deceased... and unpayd for at his death' (CKS PRC20/10/112)

1640: John Moore of Dover (£54) 'Item to Mr Randall Partherich of Dover apothecarie for phisicall things for the deceased in his life tyme which were unpaid for at his death' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/1/65)

1640: William Streeting of Dover St Mary, innholder (£139) 'Item paid and laid out to Doctor Goulder, Doctor Beauman and Doctor Boyd/Boye phisitions as likewise to Randolph Partridge Apothecary all of Dovor for advise touching the sayd deceased his health and for phisick hee lying a whole year sicke of a Consumption' (CKS PRC19/1/84)

- 1641: John Newman of Dover St Mary (£31) 'Item to Mr Goulder of Dover phisitian to Mr Day Chirurgion there and to Mr Partrich Apothecary for their helpes and needfull necessaries in the time of the said deceaseds last sicknesse' (CKS PRC19/1/67)
- 1643: Robert Hobday of Cheriton, gentleman (£119) 'Item paid to Mr Partridge of Dover for physick' (CKS PRC1/6/108)
- 1644: Thomas Gillow of Walmer, yeoman (£830) 'Item paid to Mr Partridge for physick for the said deceased's wife and eldest son being due about the said deceased's death' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC1/6/104)

### **Patino, Mr**

Music Master of Canterbury

- 1697: James Duflo of Canterbury St Dunstan Without (£1440) 'Item paid to Mr Patino... for looking after Peter Duflo [*son of the deceased*] legg and teaching him to sing, 43s 2d' (CKS PRC19/5/53)

### **Paul, Robert**

Physician of Warden

Diocesan Licentiate 1669 (Haggis, 'Liber S' f.62b)

- 1673: John Adrian of Minster in Sheppey, husbandman (£30) 'Item paid for Phisicke and such necessary in the deceaseds sicknesses to Mr Paule' (CKS PRC2/35/194)

### **Pedell, Mr**

Physician

- 1683: John Staple of Rolvenden, yeoman (£87) 'Item paid to Mr Pedell phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes he dyed of' (CKS PRC2/40/153)

### **Peeke, George**

Surgeon of Canterbury

- 1592: John Rose of Shepherdsweil alias Sibertswold, yeoman (£1105) 'Imprimis paid by these accomptantes vnto George Peeke of Canterburie chirugion for his surgerie and attendance done vnto the said testator in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/6/13)

### **Pell, Edward**

Surgeon of Smarden

Diocesan Licentiate 1599 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

- 1585: Walter Monde of Egerton (£483) 'Item paid by him [Gyles Bysshoppe] to one Pell of Smarden for lettinge of John Monde's blood in his sicknes' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC21/7/168)

1613: John Bigge of Tenterden (£11) 'Item to another Chirurgion that is to Mr Pell of Smarden for Chirurgery ministred by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/16/26)

1615: John Langlie of Smarden, clerk (£119) 'Item to Mr Edwar Pell of Smarden aforesaid for Phisick or Chirurgerie ministred to the said testator deceased in his lifetime and owing for at his death' (CKS PRC2/22/68)

### **Pell, Robert**

Surgeon of New Romney

1608: William White of Lydd (£21) 'Item payd to Robert Pell & Peter Boycott for phisick the which was bestowed on the deceased' (CKS PRC20/1/288)

1629: Clement Stupney of Lydd, jurat/Mr (£4851) 'Item paid to Mr Robert Pell Chirurgion late one of the juratts of New Romney for debt due and oweing to him by the said deceased testator at the time of his death for Chirurgery for him done' (CKS PRC20/8/427)

### **Pellet, Edward jun. (d.1679)**

Surgeon of Dover and Deal

Probate granted 1679 (PRC27/28/207); probate account dated 1680 (PRC20/13/52)

### **Pemble, Henry (d.1729)**

Surgeon of Eythorne

Probate granted 1729-31 (PRC11/79/238)

1725: John Fowtrel of Tilmanstone (£604) 'Item paid to Mr Henry Pemble Chirurgion for his attendance and for physick by him administered <to the said deceased> before and in his last sickness' (CKS PRC1/18/38)

### **Pemmell, Robert (d.1653)**

Physician & Surgeon of Cranbrook

Arch. Licentiate 1632 (Haggis, p.13; Raach, p.72, quoting Abbot III, 129)

City Freeman (by gift) 1634. See also his entry in *ODNB*.

1639: Thomas Batthurst of Goudhurst, esquire (£949) 'Item to Mr Pemell of Cranbrook physician for the like physic and journeys so also due and unpaid at the said testator's death' (CKS PRC1/2/11)

### **Pert, Robert**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1634 (Haggis, 'Liber L', f.133)

**Perwint, Dr**

Physician

1701: John Batcheller of Frittenden, Mr (£867) 'Item paid to Dr Perwint (?) for physick and looking after the deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC1/16/21)

**Peter, [*First name unknown*]**

Surgeon of Maidstone

1608: William Brenchlie of Bobbing (£129) 'Item paid to one Peeter a surgeon of Maidstone, and to Marcke Hall of Lenham for phisick and surgerye for William Brenchlie sonne of the said testator since the saide testators deathe' (CKS PRC2/14/33)

**Peters, Charles (d.1712)**

[Uncertain] of [Thanet region]

Possibly admitted to Oxford 1695

1702: Thomas Culmer of Birchington, yeoman (£166) 'Item paid to Mr Charles Peters for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his last sicknes' (CKS PRC19/6/2)

1706: William Belsey of Minster in Thanet (£274) 'Item paid to Mr Charles Peters for things had by the said deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC1/16/62)

**Peters/de la Pierre, John (d.1688)**

Physician of Canterbury

M.D. (unclear where; sons John & Peter both studied at Leiden)

Signatory 1661-80. (Haggis, pp.70, 76-79)

Possibly connected with one De la Riviere, Physician of Canterbury, active 1631 (Raach, p.41, quoting Francis W. Cross, *History of Walloon and Huguenot Church at Canterbury* (Canterbury, 1898), p.94)

1649: Matthew Chandler of Canterbury St Andrew, butcher (£111) 'to Mr Peters physician [for... pains and advice taken with and given to the said deceased in the time of his last sickness]' (CKS PRC1/8/39)

1663: Vincent Underdowne of Birchington, bachelor (£290) 'Item paid to Dr Peters [and Mr Lees] phisicians for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/3/45)

1664: Thomas Goulding of Seasalter (£32) 'Imprimis paid to Dr Peters of the City of Canterbury for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/9/117)

1668: Anne Coppin/Davis of St Johns Thanet (£516) 'paid to Dr Peters' (CKS PRC1/13/28)

1670: Elizabeth Mills of Herne, widow (£36) 'Item paid to Dr Peters and others for physick which the said deceased had administred to her' (CKS PRC19/4/56)

- 1675: Mary Wolrich of Boughton under Blean, 'no occupation' (£23) 'Item paid unto Mr Peters thelder phisitian for phisicke by him given to the said deceased, & iourneyes in coming to visit her' (CKS PRC20/12/152)
- 1675: Simon Ockman of Canterbury St Alphege, gentleman (£140) 'Item paid unto Dr John Peters for Physicke by him administred unto the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/179)
- 1679: Bartholomew Rogeir of Canterbury St Mary Northgate (£29) 'Item paid to Doctor John Peters for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/38/176)
- 1680: William Dollman of Canterbury, cutler & (£421) 'Item to Doctor John Peters for phisicke by him administred vnto the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC2/39/28)

**Peters/de la Pierre, Peter (d.1668)**

Surgeon of Canterbury. Father of Peter Peters of Dover (1643-1684)

Diocesan Licentiate 1635. Signatory 1661, where described as a physician (Haggis, pp.69, 71-2, 76-7; 'Liber M', f.7b)

Probate granted 1668 (PRC27/20/120)

1640: Elizabeth Gilbert of Canterbury, spinster (£20) 'Item to Mr Peters for curing her of a former indisposition being the skurvy' (CKS PRC1/4/44)

1640: Mary Gilbert of Canterbury, spinster (£20) 'Item paid to Mr Peters for curing her of a former indisposition being the scurvy' (CKS PRC1/4/45)

1641: Robert Curtis of Tenterden, jurat/gentleman (£2840) 'Item to Mr Peters of Canterbury chirurgeon for divers Journies made to him after the receipt of his said hurt to cure him if it might have bene and for medicinall and chirurgicall applications given and ministred to him in that tyme ' (CKS PRC19/1/36)

1663: Daniel Rucke of Chartham, yeoman (£95) 'Item paid to Mr Peter de la Peire of Canterbury surgeon for his pains taken in diverse journeys made to the deceased's house in the time of his sickness and lameness' (CKS PRC1/9/148)

1665: Michael Morrell of Canterbury St Alphege (£96) 'Item paid to Mr Peter De la Peire Chirurgion and to the Apothecary for phisick, drinkes and plaisters administred into the said visited persons... and for wine fetched from Goodman Gill' (CKS PRC19/3/76)

**Peters/de la Pierre, Peter (1643-1684)**

Surgeon of Dover

Matric. Cambridge 1663. Son of Peter Peters of Canterbury (d.1668)

Diocesan Licentiate 1676 (Haggis, p.78 & Biog notes; 'Liber U' f.107)

Married Margaret Jacob at Dover 1668; probate granted 1684 (PRC27/30/106)

- 1679: Thomas Hutchins of Dover, 'no occupation' (£543) 'Item paid unto Mr Peter Peters Chirurgion for his paines in lookeing after the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes & unpaid att his death' (CKS PRC20/12/305)
- 1681: Thomas Emberson of Dover, mariner (£101) 'Item paid to Mr Peter Peters for phisicke administred by him to the said deceased and owing by him att his death' (CKS PRC20/13/129)
- 1681: John Bollard of Dover, glazier (£239) 'Item paid to Mr Peter Peters surgeon for debt to him due by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC20/13/99)
- 1681: Richard Browne pf Dover, mariner (£76) 'Item paid to Mr Peters phisitian a debt due as abovesaid' (CKS PRC20/13/87)
- 1681: William Coller of Dover (£81) 'Item paid to Mr Peters & Mr Bullack Chirurgions and for debt due to them due by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC20/13/119)
- 1683: Daniel Williams of Dover, mariner (£48) 'Item paid to Mr Peter Peters Chirurgion for phisicke and attendance on the said intestate in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/384)

**Peters/de la Pierre, Peter (1657-1697?)**

Physician of Canterbury

Diploma from Leiden 1679 (Haggis)

Matric. Oxford 1674, aged 17. Younger son of John Peters M.D. of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1684. Signatory 1689 (Haggis, p.82; 'Liber W' f.25)

1697: William Pett of Wickhambreaux (£390) 'Item to Dr Peters for his advice and physick administred to the said deceased... which sicknes he dyed of' (CKS PRC2/42/133)

1697: James Duflo of Canterbury St Dunstan Without (£1440) 'Item paid to Dr Peters for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/53)

1698: Nathaniel Shrubsole of Chartham, yeoman (£513) 'Item paid to Dr Peters deceased for advice about the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/42/145)

**Peters, Peter sen.**

Surgeon and Physician of Canterbury

Signatory 1661?, 1697, 1716 where described as a physician (Haggis, 76-7, pp.83-4)

1675: Thomas Roberts of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate, baker (£61) 'Item paid vnto Mr Peter Peters phisitian for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/230)

1676: John Bird of Canterbury St Mary Northgate (£18) 'Item paid vnto Mr Peter Peters phisitian for phisicke administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/36/157)

1680: William Dollman of Canterbury, cutler & (£421) 'Item payd to Mr Peter Peters Chirurgion for his lookeing after the said deceased in his last sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/28)

1680: Richard Reader of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate, butcher (£35) 'Item paid to Mr Peter Peters & Mr Elvey for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/101)

1683: John Bax of Littlebourne (£456) 'Item paid unto Mr Peter Peters physician for his many journeyes pains and medicaments used in looking after the said testators arm which did prove to be a gangreen and mortified so much that it was the cause of the said testator's death' (CKS PRC1/15/92)

1690: George Vallence of Hernhill, yeoman (£428) 'Item paid to Mr Peters Chirurgion for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/4/123)

1690: John Mathews of Chilham, 'no occupation' (£32) 'Item paid to Mr Peters Chirurgion a debt to him due for physick administred to the deceased in his last sicknes' (CKS PRC2/41/181)

1693: Nicholas Marsh of Swingfield, yeoman (£806) 'to Mr Peter Peters Chyrurgeon' (CKS PRC2/42/45)

1693: Valentine Stone of Minster in Thanet, yeoman (£565) 'Item paid to Mr Peter Peters Chirurgion for lookeing after the deceaseds sore legg' (CKS PRC2/42/50)

### **Peters, Peter jun.**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Probably b. 1683, son of Michael Peters & nephew of Peter Peters sen., surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman circa 1714. Signatory 1704, 1716, 1717 (Haggis, pp.84, 86)

1710: Richard Greenhill of Canterbury St George Martyr (£1543) 'Item paid to Mr Peter Peters surgeon for debt due to him as by bill' (CKS PRC1/17/26) [The entry might alternatively relate to Peter Peters surgeon, sen.]

### **Peters** [*various of the above*]

Surgeons and physicians of Canterbury

1674: Catherine Symons of Sandwich St Peter (£51) '...and unto Mr Peters for phisick and attendance on her in that time' [Cancer] (CKS PRC2/36/123)

1677: Walter Sabine of Hackington (£107) 'Item paid vnto Dr Peters & vnto Mr Smith Apothecary' (CKS PRC2/37/)

1679: George Munger of Faversham, sailor (£81) 'Item paid to Mr Peters physitian for the like [phisick and surgery by him administred]' (CKS PRC2/38/157)

1681: John Cox of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate (£70) 'Item paid to Dr Peters for his advise & visits made to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/157)

1681: James Pakenham of Chilham (£454) 'Item paid to Doctor Peters of Canterbury for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/215)

- 1682: Nathaniel Ricquebourq of Dover, merchant (£1361) 'Item paid to Mr Peters phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/196)
- 1684: Benjamin Cobb of Chislet (£1201) 'Item paid to Dr Peters for his pains in visiting the said intestate in his sicknes he dyed of' (CKS PRC2/40/184)
- 1684: Samuel Collard of Canterbury St Andrew, cordwainer (£280) 'Item paid to Dr Peters for severall times comeing to visit the said deceased... and for Physicke by him then administred' (CKS PRC2/40/186)
- 1685: Mary Gillow of St Laurence Thanet, widow (£510) 'Item paid to Mr Peters for two visits and his advice to the said intestate Mary Gillow in her sicknes she dyed of & for his journeyes from Canterbury' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/40/200)
- 1686: Thomas Parker of Birchington, yeoman (£1667) 'Item paid to Dr Peters for phisicke and advice administred to the said intestate in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/563)
- 1687: Edward Walker of Canterbury All Saints, fellmonger (£60) 'Item paid to Dr Peters for phisicke and visits made and administred to the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/41/110)

### **Pettit, William**

Surgeon of Elham

Diocesan Licentiate 1705 (Haggis, p.86; 'Liber Y' f.68)

1717: John Pott of Swingfield (£330) 'Item paid to Mr William Pettit for physick by him administered to the said deceased in his last sickness' (CKS PRC1/18/13)

1718: John Pott of Wootton (£134) 'Item paid to Dr Pettit a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/18/24a)

### **Phillps, John**

Surgeon of Kennington

Diocesan Licentiate 1713 (Haggis, p.84; 'Liber Y' f.103b)

### **Philpott, John**

Physician & Surgeon of Canterbury

Arch. Licentiate 1630 (Haggis, p.13; Raach, p.73)

1631: John Weevills of Canterbury St Mildred, Mr (£12) 'Item paid to Mr Philpott of the Citty of Canterbury for phisick administred vnto the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/31/77)

### **Philpott, William**

Surgeon of Bridge

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.163)

**Pickering, George**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1677. App. Richard Pickering, barber-surgeon

**Pickering, Richard jun.**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1670. App. & son of Richard Pickering, barber-surgeon

**Pickering, Richard sen.**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1670 as a barber but trained sons as barber-surgeon: 1677 date elder son became a Freeman

**Pierse or Peirs, Isaac (d.1706)**

Surgeon of Eythorne

Diocesan Licentiate 1671 (as of Sandwich) (Haggis, 'Liber T' f.88b)

Probate granted 1706 (PRC27/37/84)

1674: Catherine Symons of Sandwich St Peter (£51) 'vnto Mr Isaac Peirs for her board from the first day of May 1669 to the 29th of September 1669... and paid unto him [Isaac Peirs] for phisick for the said deceased in that time' [Cancer] (CKS PRC2/36/123)

1684: Henry Smith of St Margarets At Cliffe, bachelor (£33) 'Item paid to Mr Peirce for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/462)

1688: Anne Troward of Waldershare, widow (£141) 'Item paid to Mr Pearce Phisitian a debt to him due for Phisicke administred to the deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/137)

1692: Andrew Kingsford of Northbourne (£65) 'Item to Doctor Peirs for physick and for a man and a horse to fetch him' (CKS PRC1/15/116)

**Piercy, Henry**

Surgeon of Dymchurch

Diocesan Licentiate 1705 (Haggis, p.85; 'Liber Y' f.70b)

**Pilcher, John**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1661. App. John Lunn, barber-surgeon

**Pim, Thomas**

Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Signatory 1671 (Haggis, p.77)

- 1669: Henry Carter of Milton next Sittingbourne, maltster (£193) 'Item paid unto Mr Pim for debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/13/24)
- 1669: John Bragg of Sittingbourne (£11) 'Item paid to Mr Pim a chirurgeon for his pains in looking to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/17)
- 1669: *George Fillcutt of Teynham (£312) 'Item paid unto Doctor Jones and Doctor Prinne for physick by them administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/35) [A copyist's error for Pim?]*
- 1672: Edward Banks of Newington next Sittingbourne (£164) 'Item paid vnto Mr Pimm for Phisicke and attendance and for thinges fetched for the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/35/119)
- 1672: Robert Dukesell of Borden, widower (£73) 'Item paid to Mr Pim for physick by him administred vnto the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/35/128)
- 1673: George Pound of Milton next Sittingbourne (£21) 'Item paid vnto Mr Pime for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/35/248)
- 1674: Joane Turner/Peters of Sittingbourne (£112) 'paid... vnto Mr Thomas Pim Chirurgion 3s being due... by the said deceased att his death' (CKS PRC2/36/110)
- 1674: Thomas Ellis of Newington next Sittingbourne, victualler (£71) 'Item paid unto Mr Thomas Pim for phisicke admnistred to the said deceased by him' (CKS PRC2/36/42)
- 1676: William Smith of Eastchurch Sheppey, yeoman (£381) 'Item paid to Dr Pym for phisicke administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/37/92)
- 1677: Robert Browne of Minster in Sheppey (£11) 'vnto Mr Thomas Pim <14s 8d> for phisick administred by him to the said deceased and his wife' (CKS PRC2/37/118)
- 1678: John Bateman of Bredgar (£209) 'Item paid vnto Mr Pim for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/38/5)
- 1678: William Hitchcocke of Eastchurch Sheppey (£742) 'Item paid vnto Mr Pim for phisick had of him by the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/38/37)
- 1678: Stephen Jeffery of Minster in Sheppey, husbandman (£24) 'Item paid to Doctor Pym for debt due to him by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC2/38/45)
- 1679: George Munger of Faversham, sailor (£81) 'Item paid to Mr Pim for the like' (CKS PRC2/38/157)
- 1679: Randolph Whitehead of Minster in Sheppey, yeoman (£192) 'Item paid vnto Mr Pym for phisick by him administred to the aid deceased... & unpaid att his death' (CKS PRC2/38/203)
- 1680: James Tong of Tonge, yeoman (£530) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Pym phisitian for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/39/114)

1681: Richard Heydon of Minster in Sheppey, surgeon (£35) 'Item paid to Mrs Pim for the like [for druges had of him by the said deceased being a surgeon and owing for att his death]' (CKS PRC2/39/187)

1683: Joshua Pix of Frinstead, gentleman (£638) 'Item paid to Pim of Sittingbourne for phisicke administred to the said deceased in the sicknesse whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/40/139)

### **Pingel, John**

Surgeon of Sandwich

Diocesan Licentiate 1619 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

### **Pistall, Richard**

Surgeon & Physician of Sandwich

Probate account dated 1681 (PRC2/39/220)

1674: Adam Aierst of St Laurence Thanet (£312) 'Item paid to Mr Pistoll phisition... for phisick by him administred' (CKS PRC2/36/2)

1674: John Wild of St Peter in Thanet (£58) 'Item paid vnto Mr Pistoll phisitian... for phisick by him administred to the said Elizabeth Wild' (CKS PRC2/36/137)

1674: Richard Langly of St Johns Thanet, tailor (£221) 'Item paid to Mr Pistoll phisitian... for phisick... administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/35/237)

1674: Gilbert Hull of Ash (£45) 'Item paid unto Mr Pistoll the summe of twenty shillings for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes... and for his paines in visiting the said deceased in that his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/82)

1674: Robert Joade of St Peter in Thanet (£56) 'Item paid to Mr Pistoll physician for physick administered to the said deceased & his wife the sum of 15s in discharge of a bill of 34s' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC1/15/85)

1677: Thomas Parker of Northbourne, yeoman (£323) 'Item paid unto Mr Pistall of Sandwich for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/37/183)

1677: Thomas Faulkner of Sandwich St Bartholomew's Hospital (£149) 'Item paid to Mr Pistoll for phisick administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/199)

1678: Thomas Russell of St Peter in Thanet, mariner (£394) 'Item paid vnto Mr Pistell phisitian for phisicke and visits made to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/38/65)

1679: Edward Tilgman of St Peter in Thanet, mariner (£71) 'Item paid to Mr Pistoll phisitian for debt to him due for attendance on the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/38/195)

1679: Thomas Foxtton of Sandwich, gentleman (£671) 'Item paid vnto Mr Pistoll Phisitian for phisick administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed and before' (CKS PRC2/38/126)

1680: Stephen Chambers of Minster in Thanet, yeoman (£507) 'to Mr Pistoll of Sandwich the deceaseds Phisitians dureinge the time of his last sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/24)

**Pitts, William (d.1703)**

Surgeon of Elham

Probate granted 1703 (PRC11/64/108)

**Place, Dr**

Physician of [Hythe region]

1712: John Butcher of Newington next Hythe, widower (£60) 'Item paid to Dr Place for phisick administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/17/20)

**Plaine, Richard**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1694

**Playdall, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Lenham region]

1712: Robert Bennison of Lenham (£19) 'Item paid to Mr Thorpe and Mr Playdall who administered phisick to the said deceased in the illness whereof he died' (CKS PRC1/17/49)

**Plomer, Francis**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1658. App. Avery Hills

**Plomer, John**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1677

1682: Joseph Barham of Canterbury, vintner (£455) 'Item paid John Plomer Apothecary for debt' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/39/146)

**Plomer/Plummer, Walter**

Surgeon of Doddington

Diocesan Licentiate 1688 (Haggis, p.81. 'Liber W' f.171)

1692: John Hills of Newnham (£99) 'Item paid to Dr Plumer for Phisicke administred to the deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/34)

**Pope, Dr**

Physician of [Thanet region]

1599: Henrye Jones of St Johns Thanet (£17) 'Item payd to Doctor Pope the phisicon for his journey & for phisick geven to the deceased in the tyme of his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/11/60)

**Porter, John (d.1668)**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.76; 'Liber P' f.150)

Probate granted 1668 (PRC27/20/121)

**Preston, Samuel (d.c.1639)**

Physician of Faversham

Possibly B.A. (Oxford) 1610

1627: Christopher Clement of Faversham, gentleman (£460) 'ItemItem to Mr Samuel Preston of the Towne of ffeversham for phisicke ministred to the said deceased in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/8/113)

1630: Samson Brice of Graveney (£97) 'Item paid to Mr Preston of the parrish of ffeversham for Phisick which he ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/9/65)

1632: James Packman of Boughton under Blean (£439) 'Item paid to Mr Preston of the parrishe of ffeversham for Phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/11/226)

1639: William Bilting of Faversham, carpenter (£12) 'Item to Mr Samuel Preston of Faversham physician and [blank] Pye his Apothecary for physick ministred unto the said deceased... and advice and counsell and their pains thereabouts' (CKS PRC1/2/21)

1640: Robert Jackson of Faversham (£57) 'Item to Dr Preston late of Faversham deceased for physick for the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/4/64)

**Prince, Richard (d.1712)**

Barber-surgeon of Deal

Probate granted 1712 (PRC27/39/78)

[*Prinne: see entry under Pim, Thomas*]

**Pullyn, Thomas**

Surgeon of [Canterbury]

City Freeman 1580 (by gift)

1585: John Cosbye of Canterbury St Martin, brewer (£393) 'Item paid unto Thomas Pullen for the helinge of Jerome Cosbyes legg' (CKS PRC21/7/208)

**Pye, William**

Apothecary and Surgeon of Faversham

Diocesan Licentiate 1639 (Haggis, 'Liber N', f.134b)

1639: William Bilting of Faversham, carpenter (£12) 'Item to Mr Samuel Preston of Faversham physician and [blank] Pye his Apothecary for physick ministred unto the said deceased... and advice and counsell and their pains thereabouts' (CKS PRC1/2/21)

1641: Henrie Pakenham of Faversham, gentleman (£62) 'Item to [blank] Pye of Faversham aforesaid apothecary for the like physical things also prepared for and ministered to the said Henry Pakenham in the time of his aforesaid visitation, Visitation' (CKS PRC1/6/7)

**Pyman, John (d.1665)**

Surgeon of St Johns Thanet

Diocesan Licentiate 1664 (Haggis, 'Liber P', f.381b)

Probate granted (as of Herne) 1665 (PRC27/17/47); probate account dated 1665 (PRC19/3/80)

**Railton, Richard**

Surgeon of [Canterbury]

City Freeman 1615. App. John Russell

**Raine, Abraham**

Surgeon of Sandwich

Diocesan Licentiate 1602 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

**Raines/Reynes, Abraham**

Surgeon

Diocesan Licentiate 1612 (Haggis, 'Liber F')

**Ramsey, Dr**

Physician of [Chatham region]

1641: Rowland Reynolds of Rainham, esquire (£596) 'Item to Doctor Ramsey for phisick and visitation of the deceased testator in that time also unpaid for' (CKS PRC19/2/32)

**Randall, Philip**

Surgeon

Diocesan Licentiate 1612 (Haggis, 'Liber F')

**Randal/Randolph, Edmund (1602-1649)**

Physician of Canterbury

B.A. (Oxford) 1620; lic. med. 1626; M.D. (Padua) 1628. Son of Bernard Randolph of Biddenden

1632: John Beale of Biddenden (£29) 'Item to Mr Doctor Randolph for phisicke by him ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/31/91)

1637: George Man of Canterbury St Dunstan Without (£126) 'Item to Mr Doctor Randoll for advising and visiting the deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/34/80)

1638: Thomas Piper of Kennington (£1884) 'Item paid for the like by the said William Piper to Mr Edward [*sic*] Randall of the Cittie of Canterbury Doctor of Phisick' (CKS PRC2/34/257)

1638: Henry Sanders of Canterbury St Mary-Magdalen Burgate, esquire (£376) 'Item paid to Mr Edward [*sic*] Randolph doctor of phisick for his advice Direction and visitacions of the said deceased testator' (CKS PRC2/34/276)

1640: Mary Gilbert of Canterbury, spinster (£20) 'Item paid to Dr Randolph for advice' (CKS PRC1/4/45)

1640: Godwin Topcliff of Thanington, gentleman (£99) 'Item to Edmund Randolph Doctor of Physick for his directions advice and spent in ministration of physic to the said deceased in the time of his last sickness and for visiting him in that time all which was unpaid at his death' (CKS PRC1/3/54)

1640: Thomas Webbe of Sandwich, grocer (£2) 'Item paid to Mr Smith, Mr Wrenne & Mr Randall for physick for the deceased in his lifetime which was unpaid for at his death' (CKS PRC1/3/59)

1641: Robert Curtis of Tenterden, jurat/gentleman (£2840) 'Item to Doctor Edmund Randolph of the Cittie of Canterbury phisitian for the like he coming twentie miles or thereabouts to that purpose ' (CKS PRC19/1/36)

**Randolph, William (b.1636)**

Physician of Barham

B.A. (Cambridge) 1656; M.A. 1660; M.D. (Cambridge) 1668. Son of Edmund Randolph of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.76; 'Liber P' f.169b)

**Raworth, Henry**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1627. App. Joseph Colfe, apoth)

1630: John Waller of Dover, gentleman (£96) 'Item to Henry Raworth of Dover for Phisicke for the said deceased testator in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/9/496)

**Read, William**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1685 (as a barber)

1698: *John Berry of Faversham, gentleman (£264) 'Item paid to Dr Reeds for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/125)*

**Reade, John**

[Uncertain] of [Cranbrook region]

1583: *Azarias Turke of Cranbrook (£16) 'Item paid unto John Rede for his paynes in lokyng and attending upon the said Azarias Turke and his howsehold the tyme of their sicknes' (CKS PRC2/3/119)*

**Reade, John**

Physician & Surgeon of Tenterden

Arch. Licentiate 1617 (Haggis, p.77; Raach, p.77)

1611: William Hyder of Woodchurch (£167) 'Item to John Reades of Tenterden for Phisicke & apothecarie wares which the ssaid deceased had of him... & owed for the same att the tyme of his death' (CKS PRC20/2/184)

1630: Charles Crimble of Tenterden, gentleman (£44) 'Item paid to Mr John Reades of Tenterden for the like [wares & necessaries for the said deceased]' (CKS PRC2/30/36)

1633: John Chambers of Tenterden (£61) 'Item to Mr John Reades of Tenterden for fruite spice and candles had for the said deceased in his sicknes and on the day of his funerall' (CKS PRC2/32/31)

1635: Daniel Sketes of Tenterden (£327) 'Item to Mr John Reade of Tenterden for necessaryes bought for the said deceased in his sicknes and for his funerall' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC20/11/329)

**Reader, Richard**

Physician of Lympne

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.76. 'Liber P' f.170)

**Reall, Daniel**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1689 (Haggis, p.82. 'Liber W' f.193)

**Reitinger, Christopher**

Physician of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1594 (Haggis, 'Liber C')

City Freeman (by gift) 1608

**Relfe, Arthur**

Surgeon of Tenterden

Diocesan Licentiate 1636 (Haggis, 'Liber M', f.57b)

**Relfe, John**

Physician of Cranbrook

Diocesan Licentiate 1662. Signatory 1662 (Haggis, pp.72, 74. 'Liber P' f.139)

1662: Samuel Hovenden of Cranbrook, gentleman (£255) 'Item paid to Mr Relfe of

Cranbrook the deceased's physician for physick given to the deceased in the time of his sickness and for divers visits afforded him in that time' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC1/9/30)

1664: Stephen Sharpye of Benenden, yeoman (£221) 'Item paid to Dr Rolfe of Cranbrook for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/86)

1675: John Stedman of Tenterden, blacksmith (£196) 'Item paid vnto Mr Relfe for phisick administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/36/239)

1677: John Dan of Marden, husbandman (£63) 'Item paid vnto Mr Relfe for phisick he had administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/138)

1679: John Miller of Goudhurst, clothier (£776) 'Item paid vnto Mr Relph for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/38/54)

1679: Peter Courthope of Cranbrook, clothier (£194) 'Item paid to Mr Relph for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/38/114)

1681: Thomas Bennett of Goudhurst, gentleman (£37) 'Item paid vnto Mr Relfe and Mr Cooke phisitians for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased in his sicknes and for their paines in visiting him in that time' (CKS PRC2/39/138)

1682: Mathew Walter of Marden, yeoman (£768) 'Item paid to Mr Relfe for phisicke administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/254)

1682: Thomas Kadwell of Rolvenden, esquire (£1559) 'Item paid to Mr Relph phisitian for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/51)

1683: Thomas Thornton of Hawkhurst, husbandman (£313) 'Item paid to Mr Relfe for the like [phisicke administred to the said deceased in his sicknes]' (CKS PRC2/40/157)

**Relfe, Richard (b.1586)**

Physician of Tenterden

B.A. (Cambridge) 1604; M.A. 1607; lic. med. 1609 (Raach, p.77, quoting British Library Add. Mss 28, 633, f.120 & Venn, *Alumni Cantab.*)

1618: Elizabeth Ashenden of Tenterden, widow (£110) 'Item to Mr Richard Relfe of Tenterden aforesayd Phisitian for phisick administred vnto her' (CKS PRC2/26/128 and unnumbered)

1620: Grygory Henly of Tenterden (£300) 'Item paid to Mr Relve for phissick by him ministred to the said deceased and due & owinge for by the said deceased at the tyme of his death' (CKS PRC2/26/112)

1624: Margaret Gibbon of Tenterden, widow (£24) 'Item paid to Mr Richard Relfe of Tenterden for phisick ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/23/143)

1627: John Denham of Tenterden (£29) 'Item paid to Mr Richard Relfe for Phisick administred to the deceased in the sicknes whereof he died' (CKS PRC2/28/38)

1629: Jeremie Giles of Tenterden (£680) 'Item to Mr Relfe of Tenterden for phisicke for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/30/61)

1629: William Eldredge of Tenterden (£112) 'Item paid to Mr Relfe of Tenterden aforesaid phisitian for phisicke which the said deceased had and received of him' (CKS PRC2/30/49)

1630: Charles Crimble of Tenterden, gentleman (£44) 'Item paid to Mr [blank] Reelfe for phisicke for the said deceased... & for his paynes in visiting the sayde deceased' (CKS PRC2/30/36)

1635: Daniel Sketes of Tenterden (£327) 'Item to Mr Relfe of Tenterden phisicion for phisicke ministred to the said deceased in the time of his sicknes... and for the said Mr Relfes advice and paynes therabouts' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC20/11/329)

1641: Robert Curtis of Tenterden, jurat/gentleman (£2840) 'Item paid to Mr Richard Relfe of Tenterden phisitian for his paines taken in journeying from Tenterden to New Romney a matter of tenn or eleven miles distant there to visit the said deceased and to view and advise about the Curing of the said deceased (yf it might have bene) of a great hurt which the said deceased had received by a fall from his horse of which he afterwards dyed ' (CKS PRC19/1/36)

1648: *George Haffenden of Brenzett, Mr (£2042) 'Item paid to Dr Relfe for physick and one journey made to the deceased' (CKS PRC1/8/46)*

**Remnant, Thomas**

Surgeon of [Frinstead region]

1635: John Bradley of Frinstead, gentleman (£200) 'to Thomas Remnant, surgeon, for his pains about the cure of the head of Stephen Bradley the son being troubled with a scald head and for the diet and lodging of the said Thomas Remnant for ten weeks while he was about the same cure...' (CKS PRC1/1/43)

**Richards, William**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.73; 'Liber P' f.150b)

**Richman, Ambrose (1591-1642)**

Physician of Wye; clergyman

B.A. & M.A. (Cambridge) 1614; M.B. (Cambridge) 1614; M.D. (Cambridge) 1619 (Raach, p.77)

**Richman, Ralph**

Physician of Wye

Arch Licentiate in Dioceses of Canterbury & Winchester 1624 (Haggis. Note states 'not lic.')

**Roberts, Robert**

Surgeon of Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate 1615 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

**Robertson, Thomas**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1723 (Haggis, 'Liber Z' f.193b)

**Robinson, John**

Surgeon of Herne

Diocesan applicant 1682 (Haggis, p.81)

**Robinson, William (d.1721)**

Physician of Cranbrook

Probate granted 1721 (PRC27/41/39)

**Rogers, William**

Surgeon of Cranbrook

Diocesan Licentiate 1628 (Haggis, 'Liber J', f.216b)

**Rogers, Gabriel**

Surgeon of [Ashford region]

1678: Richard Clare of Ashford, apothecary (£37) 'Item paid vnto Mr Rogers Chirurgion for debt due vnto him by the said deceased att his death' (CKS PRC2/38/15)

**Romsey, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Woodchurch region]

1716: William Homes of Warehorne (£748) 'Item paid to Mr Romsey for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/17/71)

**Rose, Edward**

Surgeon of Selling

Diocesan Licentiate 1678 (Haggis, 'Liber U' f.205)

1684: Elizabeth Page of Selling, widow (£191) 'Item paid to Mr Rose for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in the sicknesse whereof she dyed' (CKS PRC2/40/232)

1689: Michael Hills of Chilham (£350) 'Item paid to Mr Rose who attended on the said deceased in the sickness whereof he died and for phisicke then administred' (CKS PRC2/41/123)

**Rose, Leonard**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1674 (Haggis, p.78. 'Liber U' f.14)

**Rose, Simon**

Physician of Chislet

Arch. Licentiate 1627 (Haggis, p.13; Raach, p.78)

1631: Thomas Hayward of Faversham, gentleman (£437) 'Item to Symon Rose a phisitian for phisick which the said deceased etstator had' (CKS PRC2/31/42)

1633: Edward Knight of Woodnesborough, gentleman (£1092) 'Item to Mr Simon Rose a Phisicion for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his life tyme' (CKS PRC20/11/59)

1634: John Terry of Herne, yeoman (£233) 'Item to Dr Rose for Phisicke ministred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/11/456)

1641: John Hayword of Faversham (£148) 'Item paid to Mr Doctor Mosher, Mr Rose, Mr Annott and Mr Cowper for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/5/103)

**Rose/Roos, John**

Apothecary of Canterbury?

City Freeman (found in the index to Canterbury Freeman but not in text)

**Rouse, Lewes/Ludovic (d.1641)**

Physician of Ashford

M.D. (Leiden) 1625

Diocesan Licentiate 1619. (Haggis, 'Liber G'; Raach, p.78.)

Probate granted 1641 (PRC27/9/49)

1624: Elizabeth Sharpe of Chart Great, spinster (£184) 'Imprimis to Dr Rowsee of Ashford for phisicke ministred vnto the said Elizabeth Sharpe deceased... and his paines and advise in <& for> ministring therof' (CKS PRC2/24/92)

1636: Paulina Yong of Charing (£30) 'Item for phisick ministred unto the said deceased in the tyme of her sicknes whereof she died, and for Dr Rowsees advice <and paynes> thereabouts' (CKS PRC20/11/588)

**Russell, John**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1594 (Haggis, 'Liber C')

City Freeman (Enrolled App. 1608)

1604: Anne Beake of Wickhambreaux (£335) 'Item paide to John Russell of Canterburie chirurgion for phisicke or surgerie done to the saide testatorix in the tyme of her sicknes wherof shee dyed' (CKS PRC2/13/42)

**Russell, William**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Arch. Licentiate 1582 (Haggis, p.1; notebook, p.3)

**Sabine, John (b.1610)**

Physician of Bekesbourne

B.A. (Cambridge) 1628; M.A. 1631 lic. med. (Cambridge) 1637; M.D. stated in grant of arms 1663 (Venn, *Alumni Cantab.*; Raach, p.79)

**Saint Leger, Edward**

Surgeon of Deal

Diocesan Licentiate 1687 (Haggis, p.81; 'Liber W' f.114b)

**Salmon, George**

[Uncertain] of [Dover region]

1663: John Van Acker of Dover, dyer (£37) 'Item paid to George Salmon for phisicke administred unto the said deceased... as by his acquittance appears' (CKS PRC19/3/46)

**Sampson, Adam**

Physician of [St Nicholas at Wade region]

1675: Stephen Wood of St Nicholas at Wade, yeoman (£266) 'Item paid unto Mr Adam Sampson phisitian for phisick by him administred in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/190)

1675: John Cullen of St Nicholas at Wade (£540) 'Item paid unto Adam Sampson for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/120)

1692: James Pattison of Chislet, yeoman (£1294) 'Item paid to Mr Adam Sampson for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in the time of his late sicknes' (CKS PRC2/42/48)

**Sampson, John**

Surgeon of St Laurence Thanet

Diocesan applicant 1701 (Haggis, p.87. 'Liber X' f.263)

**Sampson, Stephen**

Surgeon of St Nicholas at Wade

Diocesan Licentiate 1706 (Haggis, p.85; 'Liber Y' f.89)

City Freeman (as of Herne) 1727

**Sampson, William**

Surgeon of [St Nicholas at Wade region]

1691: William Culmer of Monkton (£200) 'Item paid to Mr William Sampson Chirurgion A debte to him due for phisicke and Journyes in looking after the deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/1)

**Sampson, Mr** [*probably several of the above*]

Surgeon or Physician of [St Nicholas at Wade region]

- 1682: George Rolfe of Chislet, yeoman (£475) 'Item paid to Mr Sampson for phisicke by him in like manner administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/73)
- 1683: William Sanders of Chislet, glazier (£731) 'Item paid more to Mr Sampson Chirurgion for lookeing after the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/149)
- 1685: Jane Cantis of Monkton, widow (£1251) 'Item paid to Mr Sampson for Phisicke & attendance on the said intestate in her sicknes she dyed of' (CKS PRC20/13/485)
- 1687: Robert Grant of St Nicholas at Wade, yeoman (£713) 'Item paid to Mr Sampson for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes he dyed of' (CKS PRC20/13/551)
- 1693: Valentine Stone of Minster in Thanet, yeoman (£565) 'Item paid to Mr Sampson a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased for lookeing after his legg' (CKS PRC2/42/50)
- 1701: Thomas Smelter of St Nicholas at Wade, vicar (£129) 'Item paid to Dr Sampson for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/81)
- 1706: John Jarman of St Laurence Thanet (£27) 'Item paid to Mr Sampson for physick by him administered to the said deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC1/16/65)
- 1710: Richard Wraith of Sarre (£829) 'Item paid to Mr Sampson for medicines which he administred by the advice of Dr Deeds to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/41)
- 1712: Richard Darby of Chislet (£33) 'To Doctor Sampson for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/52)
- 1715: Christopher Churchman of Minster in Thanet (£452) 'Item paid to Mr Sampson for things had of him for the said deceased in his said sickness' (CKS PRC1/17/69)
- 1716: John Morris of Chislet (£71) 'Item paid to Dr Sampson a debt due and owing unto him by the deceased at his death' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC1/18/12)

**Sandford, William**

Physician & apothecary of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 Signatory 1695 (Haggis, pp.71-2, 83; 'Liber P' f.121b)

City Freeman 1664

- 1665: William Saunders of Canterbury All Saints (£109) 'Item paid to Mr Sanford the physician for physick and other things administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/11/76)
- 1665: Richard Mount of Canterbury St Mary Bredin, yeoman (£900) 'Item paid to Mr William Sanford physician for physick administered unto the said deceased... and for his pains in visiting the deceased in that his sickness' (CKS PRC1/10/65)

- 1666: Mary Buly of Bridge, widow (£24) 'Item paid unto Doctor William Sanford of the City of Canterbury for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/11/12)
- 1667: Katherine Kitham of Canterbury St Margaret (£39) 'Item paid unto Mr Sandford of the City of Canterbury for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC1/12/54)
- 1681: James Stredwicke of Canterbury St Mildred, maltster (£71) 'Item paid to Mr Sanford for things had of him by the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/39/231)
- 1682: Thomas Knowler of Deal, gentleman (£270) 'Item paid to Doctor Sandford the Apothecary for things had of him for the said deceased alsoe in the time of his last sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/153)

**Savage, John**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1708 (Haggis, p.85; 'Liber Y' f.126)

**Sawkins, Mr**

[Uncertain] of Lympne

1616: Christopher Jenken of Folkestone (£229) 'Item to Mr [Sawkins?] of Limm for his paines in attempting to cure the said deceased Christopher Jenken of the said hurt which he had taken' (CKS PRC2/22/100)

**Sawkins/Samkins, James**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1691 (Haggis, p.81. 'Liber X', f.63)

**Sawyer, [?]**

Surgeon of Deal

Diocesan Licentiate 1704 (Haggis, 'Liber Y' f.60b)

**Scott?, John**

Surgeon of Appledore

1623: George Gladish of Ebony (£90) 'Item to John S[cott?] now or late of Appledore Surgeon for the like paynes advise' (CKS PRC2/23/129)

**Sewell, Mr**

Rector of Shadoxhurst

1614: Ralph Stephens of Hothfield (£86) 'Item paid to Mr Sewell the minister of Shadoxhurst for phisick for the sayd deceased' (CKS PRC2/18/27)

**Sharpe, John**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1608. App. Joseph Colfe, apothecary

**Sharpe, John**

Physician & Surgeon of Benenden

Arch. Licentiate 1698 (Haggis, p.57; Venn, *Alumni Cantab.*)

**Sharpe, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Ashford region]

1649: Alexander Smith of Willesborough (£197) 'Item to Mr Sharpe for physick for the deceased & his counsell' (CKS PRC1/8/81)

**Shefton (?), Mr**

Physician of Faversham

1637: Nicholas Wayman of Ashford (£56) 'Item paid for pilles and other phisicke given and administred to the said deceased... by one Mr Shefton (?) a phisitian of ffeversham' (CKS PRC2/34/156)

**Sherman, Nathaniel**

Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Signatory 1698 (Haggis, p.81)

**Sherman, Thomas**

Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1698 (Haggis, p.81. 'Liber X', f.223b)

**Shipton, John**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1664. App. Avery Hills

Probate account dated 1666 (PRC1/11/77)

**Sidall/Sudell, Christopher**

Surgeon of Folkestone

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, pp.70, 77. 'Liber P' f.107)

**Silk, William**

Surgeon of Cranbrook

Diocesan Licentiate 1662. Signatory 1693 (Haggis, pp.74, 83. 'Liber P' f.147b)

1676: Thomas Phillipott of Cranbrook, yeoman (£99) 'Item paid vnto Mr Silke for phisick & other things by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/74)

1686: John Weller of Cranbrook, thatcher (£39) 'Item paid to Mr William Silke for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes he dyed of' (CKS PRC2/41/86)

1696: Elizabeth Sherwin of Cranbrook, widow (£38) 'Item paid to Mr William Silke a debt to him due for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/122)

**Silvester, William (d.1711)**

Surgeon of Sheerness

Probate granted 1711 (PRC27/38/173, where described as HM garrison surgeon)

1702: John Marr of Eastchurch Sheppey (£389) 'Item he paid to Mr Silvester physician for physick by him administered to the said deceased in his sickness and for journeys' (CKS PRC1/16/51)

1713: William Salmon of Eastchurch Sheppey, yeoman (£335) 'Item paid to Mr Silvester physician for a debt due to him from the said deceased at his death for physick had of him for a considerable time for himself and family as by his bill and receipt' (CKS PRC1/17/63)

**Simcox, George**

Surgeon of Chart Sutton

Probate granted 1691 (PRC11/55/137); probate account dated 1693 (PRC2/42/74)

**Simmonds, George**

Surgeon

Diocesan applicant 1704 (Haggis, p.86)

**Simmonds, George**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.73. Haggis, 'Liber P' f.151b)

**Simms, John**

Surgeon of Sutton

Diocesan Licentiate 1716 (Haggis, p.84. 'Liber Z' f.60)

**Simon, Cosme-Damien (?)**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1696 (Haggis, 'Liber X' f.193)

**Skeate, William**

Surgeon of Charing

Diocesan Licentiate 1687 (Haggis, p.80. 'Liber W' f.106)

**Skeer, John**

Physician of Doddington

Arch. Licentiate 1698 (Haggis, p.57)

**Slough, John**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.124.)

**Smarfett, Joshua**

Physician of Tenterden

Diocesan Licentiate 1606 (Haggis, 'Liber E'; Raach, p.83)

**Smart, Arthur**

Physician of Tenterden

1611: Adam Jackett of Cranbrook (£31) 'Item to Mr [*blank*] Smarte of Tenterden for physicke for the said deceased in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/15/197)

1611: George Ramsden of Tenterden (£394) 'Imprimis to Mr Smarte late of Tenterden for phisicke for the saide George ramsden deceassed in the tyme of his sicknes wherof hee dyed and owing by him at the tyme of his deathe' (CKS PRC2/16/208)

1611: Henrie Dyer of Woodchurch (£376) 'Item paid to Mr Smarte of Tenterden for Phisicke for the said deceased in the tyme of his sicknes & for one to fetch the same' (CKS PRC20/2/116)

1623: George Gladish of Ebony (£90) 'Item to Arthur Smart of Tenterden phisicion for <his> paynes and advise aboute the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/23/129)

**Smith, John (d.1701)**

Surgeon of Hythe and Dover

Diocesan applicant 1661 (Haggis, p.69)

City Freeman (as a barber-surgeon) 1667

Probate granted (as of Dover) 1701

1669: John Inmeth/Jumeth of Folkestone, gentleman (£147) 'Item paid to Mr John Smyth of Hythe Physician for physick in like manner administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/64)

**Smith, John**

Surgeon of St Johns Thanet

Diocesan Licentiate 1638 (Haggis, 'Liber N', f.11)

1667: Thomas Goldfinch of St Laurence Thanet, yeoman (£405) 'Item paid unto Mr John Smith for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/12/41)

1668: William Philpott of St Johns Thanet, yeoman (£178) 'Item paid to John Smith the doctor for physick when the said deceased lay upon his death bed' (CKS PRC1/13/91)

**Smith, Joseph**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury?

City Freeman 1677. App. James Fowler

**Smith, Mr**

Physician of Sandwich

1639: Daniel Neame of Sandwich, maltster (£18) 'to Dr Smith of Sandwich physician for physic administered to the deceased in his sickness and unpaid for at his death' (CKS PRC1/3/22)

1640: Thomas Webbe of Sandwich, grocer (£2) 'Item paid to Mr Smith, Mr Wrenne & Mr Randall for physick for the deceased in his lifetime which was unpaid for at his death' (CKS PRC1/3/59)

1642: Leonard Culmer of Sandwich, mariner (£158) 'Item to Mr Smith of Sandwich physician for physick administered to him the said deceased' [Plague] (CKS PRC1/6/56; CKS PRC1/6/101)

**Smith, Mr**

[Uncertain] of Chatham

1685: John Laurance of Rainham (£17) 'Item paid to Mr Smith of Chatham for Phisicke administred to the said deceased in sicknesse & his journeyes' (CKS PRC2/40/214)

1719: John Spice of Rainham (£968) 'Item paid to Mr Smith a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/18/29)

**Smith, Philip (d.1644)**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Probate granted 1644 (PRC27/11/73)

1637: Roger Foster of Maidstone, fellmonger (£77) 'Item paid to Mr Phillip Smith of M[aidstone?] phisician for phisicall thinges potic[ary stuff and] medicines by him ministred to the said deceased in the time of his said last sicknes which was due and unpaid at hid death' (CKS PRC20/10/334)

1640: Richard Cheeseman of Chart Sutton, carpenter (£140) 'Item paid to Mr Philip Smith of Maidstone for physick for the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/4/19)

*1640: Christopher Peckham of Sutton East (£35) 'Item to Mr Smith of Maidstone physician for physick for the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/5/17)*

**Smith, Richard**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1605 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

1615: Mildred Payne of Maidstone, widow (£47) 'Item paid to Mr [blank] Smith of Maidstone chirurgion for phisicke & chirurgerie ministred to the said deceased in the time of her sicknes whereof [she] dyed' (CKS PRC20/3/160)

1616: Henry Gilbert of Leeds (£28) 'Item to Richard Smithe of Maydstone aforesaid for <phissicke ministred to the said deceased in his sicknes and due and owing tohim at the time of his death' (CKS PRC2/21/21)

1625: Thomas Hills of Minster in Sheppey (£123) 'Item to Mr Richard Smyth of the same towne phisicion for phisicke ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/25/74)

1631: Henrie Gardner of Maidstone (£63) 'Item payd to Mr Richard Smithe of Maidstone for phisick ministred to the sayd deceased' (CKS PRC20/9/175)

**Smith, Richard**

Surgeon

Diocesan Licentiate 1723 (Haggis, 'Liber Z' f.193)

**Smith, Thomas**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1667. App. Israel Jacob

1686: Aphra Beake of Canterbury St Margaret, Mrs/widow (£667) 'Item paid to Mr Smith the Apothecary for things had of him for the said intestate in her sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/483)

**Smith, Thomas**

Surgeon of St Johns Thanet

Diocesan Licentiate 1620 (Haggis, 'Liber H', f.53)

1636: Richard Mills of St Johns Thanet (£32) 'Item paid to Thomas Smith for physick administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/33/93)

1639: Henry Hogben of St Peter in Thanet, ropemaker (£126) 'to Thomas Smith of Margate chirurgion for letting the deceased's blood and for physic given him in his sickness' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC1/2/76)

**Smith, William**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1702. Son of Timothy Smith

**Smith, William**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1600 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

*1600: John Wylmott of Bearsted (£29) 'Item paid to Doctor Ffostar and doctor Smith for their phisicke done to the said deceased in the tyme of his sickenes whereof hee dyed' (CKS PRC2/11/335)*

1603: Nicholas Hilles of Maidstone (£7) 'Item paid to Mr William Smith late of Maidstone deceased for phisick and chirurgerie ministred and done to the said deceased' (CKS PRC21/17/25)

**Smith, Mr** [*probably one of the above*]

Physician of Maidstone

1628: Thomas Miller of Chart Sutton, gentleman (£509) 'to Mr Smith of Maidstone phisitian for the like [physick]' (CKS PRC20/8/327)

1636: Marie Fishenden of Maidstone, spinster (£133) 'Item to Mr Smith of Maidstone phisician for attendance and visitacion and for phisick administred to the said deceased... which was unpaid for at her death' (CKS PRC20/10/338)

**Smith, Mr** [*probably several of the above*]

Physician, Apothecary and/or Surgeon

1618: Stephen Hills of Eastchurch Sheppey, yeoman (£54) 'Item to Mr Dr James and Mr Smith for phisicke' (CKS PRC2/22/130)

1674: Richard Langly of St Johns Thanet, tailor (£221) '...vnto Mr Smith phisitian for physick... administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/35/237)

1674: Samuel Stevens of St Johns Thanet, mariner (£353) 'Item paid vnto Mr Smith... for phisick... administred to the said deceased & his wife' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/36/127)

1677: Walter Sabine of Hackington (£107) 'Item paid vnto Dr Peters & vnto Mr Smith Apothecary' (CKS PRC2/37/)

1680: Stephen Santhune of Canterbury St Mary Bredin, silk weaver (£83) 'Item paid to Mr Smith for debt to him due by the said deceased for curing of a child of the said deceaseds, Uncertain ailment' (CKS PRC2/39/106)

1684: Francis Maplisdien of Barham, curate (£264) 'Item paid to Mr Smith for Apothecary wares had of him by the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/40/225)

**Somes/Soames, Henry**

Surgeon of Eythorne

Diocesan Licentiate 1695 (Haggis, p.83. 'Liber X', f.187b)

1702: Thomas Rayner of Folkestone (£204) 'Item paid to Mr Somes for physick by him administered to the said deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC1/16/55)

**Southwell, Walter**

Surgeon, Apothecary and Alderman of Canterbury

City Freeman 1601. App. Christopher Pordage, grocer

Diocesan Licentiate 1602 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

1614: Jeames Lakes of Canterbury St Margaret, gentleman (£182) 'Item paid vnto Mr Joseph Colfe and Walter Southwell of Canterburie for debt due and owing to them by the saide deceased at the tyme of his deathe for phisicke and surgerie' (CKS PRC2/17/27)

1619: Ann Chapman of Canterbury St Paul, widow (£23) 'Item to Walter Southwell of the City of Canterbury Apothecary for physick due likewise' (CKS PRC2/20/106)

1620: Thomas Wynterborne of Canterbury St Paul, yeoman (£64) 'Item payd to Walter Southwell of the Cyttye of Canterburie Apothecarie for phisicke due and oweing to him by the sayde testator deceased att the tyme of his deathe' (CKS PRC2/26/55)

1620: Robert Parkinson of Canterbury, painter (£51) 'Item payd to Walter Southwell of the said City Grocer for Phisick ministred vnto the sayd deceased' (CKS PRC2/19/163)

- 1620: Mary Stredweeke of Canterbury St Mildred, widow (£23) 'Item to Walter Southwell for phisick which he ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/26/107)
- 1622: Peeter Bull of Canterbury St Andrew (£500) 'Item payd vnto Mr Sowthwell for the phisick which hee administred vnto the sayd deceased' (CKS PRC2/23/30)
- 1623: Joane Vanner of Canterbury St George Martyr, Mrs/spinster (£16) 'Item to Mr Doctor Thomingo the physicion and to Mr Southwell the apothecary for phisicke & drugges for the said deceased... & for advise & counsell aboute the ministring therof' (CKS PRC2/24/178)
- 1624: John Kingsmill of Canterbury St Andrew (£181) 'Item payde to Mr Walter Southwell of Canterburie Apothecarie for phisicke & wares had of him due and oweing to him by the saide deceased att his death' (CKS PRC2/23/188)
- 1624: Robert Gilbert of Canterbury St Mildred (£806) 'Item to Walter Southwell of the City of Canterbury apothecarie for phisick and apothecarie stuffe prescribed for the said deceased to take in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/23/139)
- 1632: John Rables of Canterbury (£26) 'Item paid to Mr Sothwell of the Citty of Canterbury for phisicke for the said deceased administred unto him in his sickness' (CKS PRC2/31/148)
- 1638: Elizabeth Stredwicke of Ivychurch, child (£50) 'Item to Doctor King a phisition of Canterbury for his advise and paynes, and to Mr Southwell of Canterbury for his help and Apothecary wares for the sayd Elizabeth in her sicknes' (CKS PRC20/11/362)

### **Sparrow, John**

Surgeon of Elham

Diocesan Licentiate 1720 (Haggis, p.83. 'Liber Z' f.183)

### **Spencer, Ethelbert (1565-1628)**

Physician of Canterbury

B.A. (Cambridge) 1586; M.A. 1589; M.D. (Cambridge) 1598. Son of John Spencer of Chart Sutton

Diocesan Licentiate 1595 (Haggis, 'Liber C'; Raach, p.84)

- 1610: John Dunckin of Canterbury, Mr (£732) 'Item paide vnto Mr Doctor Spencer of Canterburie and Mr Colfe alderman there for cownsure and phisicke for the deceasseds famylie in the time of infection' [Plague] (CKS PRC20/2/122)
- 1614: Alexander Lambe of Canterbury All Saints (£77) 'Item paid unto Mr Ed. Spenser Dr of Phisicke of the Citty of Canterbury for debte due & owinge unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death' (CKS PRC20/3/91)
- 1615: Stephan Sawyer of River (£62) 'Item paid and laid out in the time of the sicknes whereof hee dyed vnto Mr Dr Spenser of Canterbury for Phisick administred vnto the said

deceased and to the apothecarye in that behalf as also to the women that watched with and attended on him in the time of his said sicknes and for all other the chardges and expenses of that sicknes' (CKS PRC2/17/39)

1621: Robert Rayner of Canterbury St Alphege (£75) 'Imprimis to Doctor Spencer for phissicke which he ministred to the said testator in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/5/160)

**Spratt, William sen. (d.1691)**

Surgeon of Wingham

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P', f.163)

Probate granted 1691 (PRC27/32/274)

1666: William Deard of Stourmouth (£79) 'Item paid unto Mr Spratt of the parish of Wingham for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/11/115)

1673: Thomas Wilson of Ripple, esquire (£87) 'unto Mr William Spratt phisitian' (CKS PRC2/35/192)

1682: Michael Impett of Ash, yeoman (£198) 'Item paid to Mr William Spratt phisitian for his medicines and paines in visiting the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/263)

1682: George Rolfe of Chislet, yeoman (£475) 'Item paid to Mr Spratt for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/73)

1685: Bartholomew Joy of Wickhambreaux (£414) 'Item paid to Doctor Spratt and Doctor Nicholls for phisicke by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/40/207)

1692: John Sparepoint of Preston next Wingham, husbandman (£37) 'Item paid to Mr Spratt of Wingham for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/49)

**Spratt, William jun. (d.1710)**

Physician & surgeon of Ash

B.A. (Cambridge) 1687

Arch. Licentiate 1695 (Haggis)

Probate granted (as of Sandwich) 1710 (PRC11/70/179)

1696: Edward Lamper of Bethersden, miller (£33) 'Item paid to William Spratt for his advice and phisicke administred to the said deceased and for his journeyes' (CKS PRC2/42/119)

1696: Henry Oxenden of Wingham, esquire (£681) 'Item paid to Mr Spratt for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased [in the time] of the sicknes' (CKS PRC19/5/37)

1696: William Pine of Ash (£213) 'Item paid to Mr Spratt for phisicke administred by him to the deceased in his lifetime' (CKS PRC19/5/39)

1696: William Carr of Ash (£441) 'Item paid to Mr Spratt... for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/34)

- 1697: William Pett of Wickhambreaux (£390) 'Item paid to Mr Spratt for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased and his wife' (CKS PRC2/42/133)
- 1700: Stephen Stringer of Little Mongeham (£1049) 'Item to Mr Spratt for his advice and phisicke administred to the said deceaseds in their sicknesse' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/5/66)
- 1702: Jacob Walraven of Worth (£510) 'Item paid to Mr William Spratt for phisick and attendance about the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC19/6/5)
- 1704: William Church of Nonington (£434) 'Item paid to Mr Spratt for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/9)
- 1706: Alexander Lilly of Sandwich (£19) 'Item paid to Dr Spratt a Debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at the tyme of his death for phisick administred unto him' (CKS PRC19/6/21)
- 1710: John Snoad of Stonar (£168) 'Item paid to Mr Spratt for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/17/42)
- [See also *Samuel Spratt, to whom some of these entries might relate*]

### **Spratt, Samuel**

[Uncertain] of [Sandwich region]

- 1696: Henry Nash of Adisham (£114) 'Item paid to Samuell Spratt for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/45)
- 1715: Christopher Churchman of Minster in Thanet (£452) 'Item paid to Mr Spratt, physician and surgeon, for divers journeys made by him in visiting the said deceased and applications made by him to the said deceased for the space of a months before he died as by his bill' (CKS PRC1/17/69)*
- 1729: John Webb of Ash (£433) 'Item to Dr Spratt 'for phisick administred' (CKS PRC19/6/79)*
- [See also *William Spratt*]

### **Spurway, Peter**

Surgeon of Milton next Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1595 (Haggis, 'Liber C')

### **Stace, William**

Surgeon of Hythe

Diocesan Licentiate 1623 (Haggis, 'Liber I', f.77)

- 1625: Mary Peers of Folkestone, widow (£43) 'Item to Mr Stace of Hythe physitian for phisical potions & applicacions vsed & given to the deceased in her sicknes' (CKS PRC2/25/111)

- 1625: John Woodland of Cheriton (£46) 'Item paid to Mr William Stace of Hith... for phisicke ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/25/153)
- 1626: John Gatlye of Hythe St Leonard (£101) 'Item payde to Mr William Stace phisition of Hith for his ioyrney to Rye to the saide deceased in the tyme of his sicknes and for phisicke ministred to him' (CKS PRC20/7/48)
- 1627: Margarett Baker of Cranbrook, widow (£77) 'Item to William Stace of Hithe for letting of the said deceased bloud and for ministring phissicke vnto her and due and owinge vnto him for, at the tyme of her death' (CKS PRC2/27/23)
- 1627: Guy Fanning of Hythe St Leonard (£79) 'Item paid to Mr William Stace phisitian for phisicke applied by him to the deceased in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/8/209)
- 1629: William Chapman of Hythe St Leonard (£116) 'Item to William Stace of Hith aforesaid Barber Chirurgeon and practioner of phisick for phisicke administred by him to the said deceased Testator in the time of his sicknes and unpaid for at his death' (CKS PRC20/8/93)

### **Stadden, John**

[Uncertain] of [Deal region]

- 1693: Samuel Pittocke of Great Mongeham, yeoman (£195) 'Item paid to Mr John Stadden for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/75)

### **Stapley, Robert**

Physician of Maidstone

M.A. (Oxford) 1641; M.D. (Padua) 1648. Son of Richard Stapley of Wilmington, Sussex  
Signatory 1662 (Haggis, pp.72, 76)

- 1664: Henry Davis of Leeds, maltster (£168) 'Item paid to Doctor Stapley of Maidstone for physick administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/26)
- 1667: Edward Godden of Thornham, yeoman (£1404) 'Item paid to Doctor Stapley of Maydstone for his paines in visiting the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/3/122)
- 1667: Thomas Jekins of Boxley (£54) 'Item paid to Doctor Staple of Maidstone for his advice touching the administering of the said physick' (CKS PRC1/11/128)
- 1669: Peter Master of Cranbrook, mercer (£194) 'Item paid unto Doctor Staply for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/76)
- 1671: Thomas Howting of Maidstone, victualler (£226) 'Item paid unto Doctor Robert Staple for phisicke by him administred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/4/82)
- 1673: Ralph Ward of Maidstone, victualler (£19) 'Item paid unto Doctor Stapley for his advice and phisicke administred by him unto the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC20/12/63)

- 1674: Henry Roberts Maidstone of maltster (£797) 'Item paid unto Dr Stapley & Mr Robert Calcut for phisicke by them administred unto the said deceased & his wife' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC20/12/142)
- 1674: Richard Symonson of Maidstone (£160) 'Item paid unto Dr Stapley and Dr Hatley for phisick by them administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/148)
- 1674: Daniel Bourne of Westwell (£454) 'Item paid unto Dr Staple the sum of 20 s for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/66)
- 1675: Daniel Clarke of Maidstone (£99) 'Item paid unto Dr Stapley for his advise & phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/164)

### **Starr, Comfort**

Surgeon of Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate 1613 (Haggis, 'Liber F')

- 1612: Richard Foster of Ashford, saddler (£80) 'Item to Comfortte Starr of Ashford due to him by the said deceased for phisicke' (CKS PRC2/16/32)
- 1617: John Sewell of Shadoxhurst, clerk (£123) 'Item to Comfort Starre Apothecary of Ashford for the like debte (due and owing at the time of his death)' (CKS PRC20/4/371)
- 1626: Thomas Sutton of Ashford (£82) 'Item paid to Comfort Starr of the same parish or towne Appothecary for ther thinges vsed by him to the said deceased at the tyme aforesaid' [Plague] (CKS PRC2/27/158)
- 1632: William Morris of Wye (£88) 'Item paid to Comfort Starre and to Mr Jacob the Apothecary and Phisitian <of Ashford> for Phisicke spent by the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/31/135)

### **Steed, Robert**

Surgeon of New Romney

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.143)

- 1662: Henry Spratt of Hope All Saints (£127) 'Item paid to Mr Robert Stead for physick administered unto the said deceased in the time of his sickness and for a cesse made towards the relief of the poor and due to [*sic*] the deceased at his death' (CKS PRC1/9/60)
- 1666: William Purdewax of Lydd, yeoman (£569) 'Item paid unto Mr Stede of New Romney for phisicke by him administred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/3/79)
- 1669: Clement Collier of Lydd, yeoman (£54) 'Item paid to Dr Steede for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/4/44)
- 1669: John Wright of Appledore, yeoman (£40) 'Item paid unto Mr Robert Steed Doctor of Physick for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/14/124)

- 1669: Edward Paine of Lydd (£14) 'Item paid unto Doctor Steede of New Romney for phisicke by him administred unto the said deceased... as also for necessaries fetched for him' (CKS PRC19/4/57)
- 1673: Margaret Thurbarne of Ivychurch (£106) 'Item paid unto Mr Steed for phisick administred to the said deceased in her last sicknes & for his paynes in coming to her' (CKS PRC20/12/105)
- 1675: Anne Lanes of New Romney, widow (£250) 'Item paid unto Mr Steede phisitian for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased & due att her death' (CKS PRC20/12/176)
- 1672: Thomas Smith of Lydd, 'no occupation' (£73) 'Item paide unto Mr Steede for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/61)
- 1677: Mary Vanderslate of Ashford, widow (£68) 'Item paid vnto Mr Steed and Mr Jacob for phisick administred by them to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/205)*
- 1678: Richard Clare of Ashford, apothecary (£37) 'Item paid vnto Mr Robert Stede for phisicke and other things had of him by the said deceased in his sicknes of which he dyed' (CKS PRC2/38/15)
- 1679: John Milsted of Shadoxhurst, yeoman (£116) 'Item paid vnto Mr Steede for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/38/51)
- 1680: John Edwards of St Mary in the Marsh, yeoman (£185) 'Item paid to Mr Stede for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/35)
- 1680: John Norrington of Mersham (£50) 'Item paid to Mr Stede for phisicke by him admnistred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/76)
- 1681: Abraham Landen of Chart Little (£80) 'Item paid to Mr Stede for his paines and attendance & phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/199)
- [*See also Mr Steed of Ashford*]

### **Steed, Mr**

Surgeon of Ashford

- 1690: Margaret Boughton of Charing, 'no occupation' (£43) 'Item paid to Dr Steed for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in the sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/624)
- 1698: John Cox of Bilsington, 'no occupation' (£15) 'Item paid or to be paid to Mr Stede a surgeon att Ashford for things had of him in the deceaseds sickness he dyed of' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC2/42/127)
- 1702: Benjamin Flint of Ashford (£468) 'Item paid to Mr Steed for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/16/25)
- 1714: John Whiting of Bilsington (£192) 'Item paid to Mr Steed physician for his advice & physick had by the said deceased in his said sickness' (CKS PRC1/17/65)

[See also Robert Steed of New Romney, under whose names some entries appear which might relate to this practitioner]

**Steed, William (d.1678)**

Apothecary of Maidstone

Probate granted 1678 (PRC27/27/90)

1674: Richard Symonson of Maidstone (£160) 'Item paid Mr Newton Chirurgion and Mr Stede Apothecary for their paines and phisicke administred to the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/148)

[See also Robert Steed of New Romney, under whose names some entries appear which might relate to this practitioner]

**Stephens, John**

Physician of Sittingbourne?

M.D. Arch. Licentiate 1623. (Haggis, p.15; Raach, p.84)

1623: William Hills of Milton next Sittingbourne (£13) 'Item paid to Mr Dr Stephens of Sitingborne for sundry comfortable things administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/23/155)

**Stephens, Samuel**

Physician & Surgeon of Sandwich

Arch. Licentiate 1681 (Haggis, p.45. Licensed for five dioceses)

1678: Daniel Crickett of Sandwich (£39) 'Item paid vnto Mr Stevens phisitian for debt to him in like manner due' (CKS PRC2/38/14)

1683: George Gainsford of Ash, 'no occupation' (£21) 'Item paid to Mr Stevens for looking after a sore legg which William Gainsford one of the said deceaseds children had for a long time' (CKS PRC20/13/251)

**Steward, Alexander (d.1704)**

Barber-surgeon of Deal

Probate granted 1704 (PRC27/36/125)

**Stokes, Thomas**

Surgeon of Wye

Diocesan Licentiate 1705 (Haggis, p.86; 'Liber Y' f.62)

**Street, James**

Surgeon of Rainham

Diocesan Licentiate 1677 (Haggis, p.79, 'Liber U' f.186)

**Streetman, Tobias**

Surgeon of Faversham

Diocesan Licentiate 1609 (Haggis, 'Liber F')

**Stringer, William**

Rector of Orlestone, Physician

Diocesan Licentiate 1673 (Haggis, p.78. 'Liber T' f.150)

**Sturgeon, Richard**

Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1662; Licentiate 2ndly? 1663 (Haggis, p.75. 'Liber P' f.162, 233)

1667: Thomazine Hunt of Sittingbourne, widow (£216) 'Item paid unto Mr Richard Sturgeon of Sittingbourne for physick administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/12/48)

1669: Mary Tassell of Sittingbourne (£129) 'Item paid to Richard Sturgeon of Sittingbourne for physick or other apothecaries' drugs had of him by the said deceased in her lifetime and unpaid for at her death' (CKS PRC1/13/129)

**Sutton, Caesar**

Surgeon of Monkton

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.75; 'Liber P' f.163)

**Swan, John**

Physician of Hougham

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.76; 'Liber P' f.194. Formerly a minister of Ockenham, ejected for nonconformism. B.A. 1639)

1665: Thomas Paine of Tilmanstone, yeoman (£86) 'Item paid unto Doctor Swanne for physicke by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/10/68)

1690: *William Monke of Appledore (£2276) 'Item paid to Dr Swan for phisick by him administred tothe said deceased in his sicknesse' (CKS PRC19/4/119)*

**Swayton, John**

Surgeon of Faversham

Diocesan Licentiate 1598 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

- 1599: William Watson of Selling, vicar (£29) 'Item paid to John Swayton of ffeversham for phisick ministred to the deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/10/511)
- 1600: John Mercer of Selling (£35) 'Item paid to Goodman Swayton of Ffeversham for phisicke for the said deceased in tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/11/117)
- 1603: Thomas Humfrye of Luddenham (£273) 'Item paid to John Swayton of ffeversham for apothecarye ware had for the saide testator in his sicknes wherof hee dyed' (CKS PRC2/12/435)

### **Swayton, Nicholas**

Apothecary of Faversham

- 1613: John Hutchens of Faversham (£13) 'Item to Nicholas Swayton of ffeversham for Phisicke for the saide deceased in the time of his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/16/195)
- 1640: Robert Jackson of Faversham (£57) 'Item to Nicholas Swayton of Faversham aforesaid Apothecary for pills administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/4/64)

### **Swift, Michael/Elichael**

Surgeon of Ford

Diocesan Licentiate 1605 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

### **Talputt, Edward**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1697. App. Thomas Fowler, barber-surgeon

### **Tangett, Simon**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1599. Son of Thomas Tangett, tailor

### **Tappenden, Richard (d.1724)**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Probate granted 1724 (PRC27/41/170)

### **Tartarin, David**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, p.70; 'Liber P' f.123b.)

**Taullon, John**

[Uncertain] of [Chatham region]

1690: Thomas Flud of Rainham, husbandman (£56) 'Item paid to John Taullon for Phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/174)

**Taverner, Samuel**

Physician of Deal

1681: William Anderson of Deal, seaman (£379) 'Item paid to Mr Samuel Taverner for phisicke administred to the said deceased & owing att his death' (CKS PRC20/13/79)

1681: Andrew Sole of Deal, yeoman (£28) 'Item paid to Mr Hannam and Mr Taverner phisitions for medicines by them administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/208)

**Taylor, Edward (d.1690)**

Surgeon of Milton next Sittingbourne

Diocesan Licentiate 1661. Signatory 1671 (Haggis, pp.74, 77; 'Liber P' f.123)

Probate granted (as a barber surgeon) 1690 (PRC11/54/130)

1679: Thomas Rayner of Newington next Sittingbourne (£32) 'Item paid vnto Edward Taylor phisitian for severall iourneyes & phisick by him administred to the said [deceased] in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/38/179)

1686: Edmund Hirst of Milton next Sittingbourne, yeoman (£310) 'Item paid to Edward Taylor Chirurgion for Phisicke by him administred to the said intestates apprentice & for his paines' (CKS PRC2/41/56)

1681: Thomas Chapman of Milton next Sittingbourne (£117) 'Item paid to Mr Edward Tayler for phisick administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/163)

**Taylor, John**

Apothecary of Faversham

1639: William Bilting of Faversham, carpenter (£12) 'Item to John Taylor of Faversham apothecary for physick for the said deceseased in his sickness' (CKS PRC1/2/21)

**Taylor, Thomas (d.1692)**

Barber-surgeon of Milton next Sittingbourne

Probate granted 1692 (PRC11/56/141)

**Taylor, Mr** [*probably Edward or Thomas above*]

Surgeon of Milton next Sittingbourne

1668: Anne Wachers of Milton next Sittingbourne, widow (£10) 'Item paid unto Mr Tayler for Physick by him administered unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/13/139)

1674: Mary Scorge of Milton next Sittingbourne (£21) 'Item paid vnto Dr Dade & Mr Taylor for phisick by them administred to the said deceased... & for the attendance of Nurses' (CKS PRC2/36/117)

1681: Mary Segar of Borden, widow (£50) 'Item paid to Mr Taylor for phisicke and iourneyes administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/235)

1684: Richard Wattes of Milton next Sittingbourne (£90) 'Item paid to Mr Taylor for Physick had for the said deceased as aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/40/259)

1685: James Richmond of Milton next Sittingbourne, glazier (£96) 'Item paid to Mr Taylor for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/41/8)

**Terry, Robert (d.1661)**

Surgeon of Dover

Probate granted 1661 (PRC27/13/65); probate account dated 1665 (PRC19/3/84)

**Terry, Thomas**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1668. App. John Lunn, barber-surgeon

1704: Thomas Taylor of Canterbury St George Martyr (£45) 'Item paid to Mr Terry and Mr Knowler surgeons for opening the deceased's head' (CKS PRC1/16/58)

**Terry, Nicholas**

[Uncertain] of [Canterbury region]

1704: William Pettman of Sturry (£33) 'Item paid to Mr Nicholas Terry for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/16/53)

**Terry, Richard**

Apothecary of Canterbury

1642: Symon Tangett of Canterbury St Andrew (£38) 'Item paid to Richard Terry apothecary now or late of the City of Canterbury for debt due and owing unto him at the time of his death' (CKS PRC1/6/90)

**Thompson, Stephen**

Physician of Eastchurch Sheppey

Diocesan Licentiate 1692 (Haggis, p.81; 'Liber X' f.93)

1693: Nicholas Marsh of Swingfield, yeoman (£806) 'to Dr Thomson' (CKS PRC2/42/45)

**Thornell, Thomas**

Surgeon of Appledore

Diocesan Licentiate 1592 (Haggis, 'Liber C')

1574: *Elia nor Foord of Tenterden (£181) 'Item paid unto Mr Thornehills for phisick for the said AElinor when she was sick and for his paynes taken abowte hir at that tyme' (CKS PRC2/1/118)*

**Thorpe, Richard jun.**

Barber-surgeon of Goudhurst

Diocesan Licentiate 1691 (Haggis, p.81. 'Liber X', f.58b)

1703: *Richard Russell of Goudhurst (£138) 'Item paid to Doctor Thorpe for physick administered and visits made by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/16/56)*

**Thorpe, Richard sen.**

Surgeon of Goudhurst

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.72. 'Liber P' f.138b)

**Thorpe, Thankfull**

Surgeon of Hawkhurst

Diocesan Licentiate 1723 (Haggis, 'Liber Aa' f.9b)

**Thorpe, Thomas (b.1636)**

Physician of Ashford

M.B. (Cambridge) 1666. Son of Edmund Thorpe of Kent (Venn, *Alumni Cantab.*, quoting Edmund Calamy, *The Nonconformist's Memorial* (3 vols, 1802-3), ii, p.473)

Signatory 1661, 1673-1705 (Haggis, pp.72, 78, 82, 83, 85, 88)

1673: John Coulter of Wye, grocer (£412) 'Item paid vnto Mr Thorp... for phisick and visits... made to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/35/210)

1678: Stephen Courthop of Ashford, innholder (£182) 'Inprimis paid vnto Mr Tharp phisitian for phisick by him administred to the deceased' (CKS PRC2/38/20)

1680: Thomas Nicholas of Snave (£108) 'Item paid to Mr Tharp and Mr Hartnup for phisicke administred by them to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/78)

- 1681: Martha Lake of Ashford, Mrs (£65) 'Item paid to Mr Tharpe phisitian on the same accompt [for his advice to her in that time]' (CKS PRC2/39/201)
- 1683: Thomas Thornton of Hawkhurst, husbandman (£313) 'Item paid to Mr Tharpe for phisicke administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/40/157)
- 1684: Thomas Glover of Ashford, cooper (£130) 'Item paid to Mr Thorpe phisitian for phisick by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/40/115)
- 1689: James Fowle of Woodchurch, 'no occupation' (£108) 'Item paid to Dr Thorpe of Ashford for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/630)
- 1692: Henry Lownes of Ashford, gentleman (£82) 'Item paid to Doctor Thorp for phisick by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/42)
- 1702: Benjamin Flint of Ashford (£468) 'Imprimis paid to Mr Thorpe for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/16/25)
- 1705: Daniel Mannoch of Chart Little, yeoman (£1720) 'Item paid to Mr Thomas Thorp physician for his advice to the said deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC1/16/66)
- 1712: Robert Bennison of Lenham (£19) 'Item paid to Mr Thorpe and Mr Playdall who administered physick to the said deceased in the illness' (CKS PRC1/17/49)*

### **Thorpe/Tharpe, Thankful**

Surgeon of Hawkhurst

Diocesan Licentiate 1637 (Haggis, 'Liber M', f.187b)

### **Thurston, William**

Surgeon of Sittingbourne

Diocesan applicant 1662 (Haggis, p.74)

- 1665: Thomas Harvey of Milton next Sittingbourne (£54) 'Item paid unto Mr William Thurstone a physician for physick by him administered unto thye said deceased in the time of his sickness whereof he died, and for his pains in visiting him at the same time' (CKS PRC1/10/47)
- 1669: John Elson of Tonge (£11) 'Item paid unto Doctor Thirstan of Sittingbourne for physick by him administered unto the said deceased' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC1/13/34)

### **Thurston, Matthew**

[Uncertain] of [Sittingbourne region]

- 1715: Michael Rayner of Iwade (£121) 'Item paid to Mr Matthew Thurstone for medicines had of him by the said deceased in his sickness he died of, being the smallpox, and attendance thereon and was owing for at his death' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC1/17/79)
- 1716: John Winter of Milton next Sittingbourne (£888) 'Item paid Mr Thurston a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at his death for phisick' (CKS PRC19/6/68)

**Tideman, Thomas**

Surgeon of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.160)

**Tiembronne, Philip**

Physician of

Diocesan Licentiate 1621 (Haggis, 'Liber H', f.90; Raach, p.87)

**Tilden, Thomas**

Surgeon of Cranbrook

Diocesan Licentiate 1636 (Haggis, 'Liber M', f.47b)

**Tomlin, Mr**

Apothecary of [Maidstone region]

1668: Frances Wall of Maidstone (£38) 'Item paid unto Mr Tomlin the Apothecary for debt due and oweing unto him by the said deceased at the time of her death' (CKS PRC19/4/36)

**Tomlinson, Robert**

Surgeon of Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.74; Haggis, 'Liber P' f.148)

**Tonge, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Ashford region]

1585: Walter Monde of Egerton (£483) 'Item paid by him [Gyles Bysshoppe] to Mr Tonge physician for his counsell & for physick & dyvers yorneys for the syck persons aforesaid' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC21/7/168)

1588: Robarte Hall of Ashford (£353) 'Item paid vnot Mr Tong ffor his paynes in comyng to the testator in the tyme of his sickenes to mynyster phisick vnto hym' (CKS PRC2/4/511)

**Tonge, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Sittingbourne region]

1716: John Winter of Milton next Sittingbourne (£888) 'Item paid Mr Tonge a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at his death for phisick' (CKS PRC19/6/68)

**Took, Mr**

Physician

1712: Henry Simmonds of Brook (£442) 'Item paid to Mr Toke phisitian for his iournyes & medicines had of him by the aforesaid deceaseds in their sicknesses aforesaid as by his bill' [Smallpox] (CKS PRC19/6/59)

1714: John Whiting of Bilsington (£192) 'Item paid for Mr Took for physick then also had' (CKS PRC1/17/65)

**Took/Toke, Henry**

Physician of Otham

M.A. (Cambridge); M.D. (according to Haggis; not found in Venn, *Alumni Cantab.*)

Diocesan Licentiate 1618 (Haggis, 'Liber G'; Raach, p.87)

**Tournay, John**

Physician & Surgeon of Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate 1705 (Haggis, p.85; 'Liber Y' f.75)

1707: Thomas Haffenden of Smeeth (£116) 'Item paid to Mr John Tournay for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/29)

**Trethurfe, Ludovic**

Surgeon of Doddington

Diocesan Licentiate 1630 (Haggis, 'Liber K', f.91)

**Trethurfe/Tredurse, Robert**

Surgeon of Newnham or Doddington

Diocesan Licentiate (as of Doddington) 1605. Arch licentiate (as of Newnham) 1608 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

**Trowhill, James**

Surgeon

Diocesan applicant 1692 (Haggis, p.82)

**Trowts, Mr**

[Uncertain] of Faversham

1630: Henry Chapman of Challock (£77) 'Item paid to Mr Trowts of Feversham for Phisicke which he administred to the said deceased' [Plague] (CKS PRC20/9/91)

**Tucke, Mr**

[Uncertain]

1663: John Glover of Mersham, bricklayer (£46) 'Item paid to Mr Tucke for physick and other things had of him for the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/9/21)

**Turner, John**

Surgeon of Staplehurst

Probate account dated 1662 (PRC1/9/65)

**Turner, William (1570-c.1631)**

Vicar of Bethersden, Physician

Probably M.A. (Oxford) 1590; lic. med. (Oxford) 1604; M.D. (Oxford) 1608

Probate account dated 1632 (PRC2/31/161)

**Turner, Thomas (1572-1630)**

Vicar of St Laurence Thanet, Physician

B.A. (Cambridge) 1593; M.A. 1596.

Diocesan Licentiate 1625 (Haggis, 'Liber I', f.273; Raach, p.88)

**Tylman, Daniel**

Apothecary of Canterbury

1588: Davyd Hylde/Heele of Herne (£23) 'Item paid to Danyell Tylman of Canterbury potycary for wares fetched of hym for the said Davyd Heele' (CKS PRC21/9/106)

**Typper, Thomas**

Surgeon of Appledore

Diocesan Licentiate 1616 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

*[Vanderslaert: see Jacob alias Vanderslaert]*

**Vane, Mr**

Physician of [Appledore region]

1679: Robert Wiltshire of Stone in Oxney (£28) 'Item paid vnto Mr Vane phisitian for phisick administred to the said deceased... and due at his death' (CKS PRC2/38/206)

**Vaudale, Daniel**

Surgeon of Hythe

Diocesan Licentiate 1629 (Haggis, 'Liber K', f.45b)

**Vaudale, Philip**

Physician of Sandwich

1620: Henrie Spicer of Canterbury St Mary-Magdalen Burgate (£118) 'Item to Phillipp Vaudale of Sandwich professor of physick for his paines in coming diverse tymes from sandwich to Canterbury to administer phisick to the said deceased... and for his advice therein' (CKS PRC2/24/80)

1620: Silvester Vaham? of St Laurence Thanet (£24) 'Item payd to Phillipp Vaudale of Sandwich Chirurgion for surgery and phisick ministred to her diverse times in her sicknes' (CKS PRC2/24/172)

1624: John Kreket of Sandwich (£84) 'Item laid out to Mr Philip Vandale for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased testator... which was unpaid for at his death' (CKS PRC2/23/186)

1632: John Philpott of Preston next Wingham (£27) 'Item to Phillip Vaudale of Sandwich phusician for phisicke by him ministred vnto the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/31/144)

1633: Edward Knight of Woodnesborough, gentleman (£1092) 'Item to Mr Phillip Vaudale a phusician for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his life tyme and owing for at his death' (CKS PRC20/11/59)

1638: Richard Countrey of Deal (£376) 'Inprimis paid and laid out to Mr Philip Vaudale of Sandwich practitioner of phisick for apothecarie druggs, medicines, phisicall applicacions, and visitacions ministred and given to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/10/196)

**Vaughan, Anthony**

Surgeon of Smarden

Diocesan Licentiate 1616 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

**Vaughan, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Tenterden region]

1681: Robert Parker of Rolvenden, husbandman (£37) 'Item to Mr Vaughan for oyntment' (CKS PRC2/39/222)

**V[and]ersleite, Israel**

Physician

Diocesan Licentiate 1607 (Haggis, 'Liber E'; Raach, p.89)

[See also *Israel Jacob alias Vanderslaert*]

**Verrall, Tobias**

Surgeon of [Lenham region]

1676: Henry Baldock of Lenham, yeoman (£171) 'vnto Tobias Virrill Chirurgion' (CKS PRC2/37/14)

1684: John Cackett of Hollingbourne, 'no occupation' (£40) 'Item paid to Mr Verrall for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/416)

**Verrier, Edward**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1606 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

**Vickeringe, George**

Surgeon of [Canterbury]

City Freeman 1612. App. John Bassett, 1605

**Vickers, Charles**

Physician & Surgeon of Canterbury

Arch. Licentiate 1709, former Naval chaplain (Haggis, p.63)

City Freeman 1710

**Vickers, Christopher**

Surgeon of Adisham

Diocesan Licentiate 1693 (Haggis, 'Liber X' f.122b)

**Viny, Walter**

Surgeon of Headcorn

Diocesan Licentiate 1617 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

**Viny, William**

Surgeon of Staplehurst

Diocesan Licentiate 1693 (Haggis, p.83. 'Liber X' f.113)

**Violet, Thomas**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1636. App. John Browne, barber-surgeon

**Violet, John**

[Uncertain] of Margate, St Johns Thanet

1635: Hester West of Birchington, widow (£99) 'Item to John Violet of Margate for phisick ministred to the said deceased in the tyme of her sicknes' (CKS PRC20/11/550)

**Wade, John (d.1674)**

Barber-surgeon of Lydd

Probate granted (secondly) 1679 (PRC27/28/118); probate accounts dated 1674 & 1679 (PRC20/12/154)

1674: Edward Aires of Lydd (£221) 'Item paid unto Mr John Wade Chirurgion for things had of him by the said deceased in his last sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/108)

**Wadner, William**

Physician

1642: Henry Knight of Aldington (£53) 'Item paid to Dr Haule and William Wadner for their advice and charges in coming unto the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he died and for letting of him blood and other charges thereabouts' (CKS PRC19/2/60)

**Waferer, Thomas**

Physician & Surgeon of Sittingbourne, later Queenborough?

Possibly the Thomas Wafer admitted to Cambridge 1619

Diocesan Licentiate 1623 (Haggis, 'Liber I', f.45b; Raach, p.90)

1624: Joane Napleton of Teynham (£66) 'Item to Mr Waferer of Sittingborne Chirurgion for taking a Wen from the said deceasedes anklebone and for healing and Curing the place from where the same was taken' (CKS PRC2/24/34)

1624: Joane Napleton of Teynham (£66) 'Item more to him the said Mr Waferer for his paines and chardges of horsehire in coming divers times to visitt the said deceased during the time hee hadd her in Cure as aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/24/34)

1626: John Jemmett of Linsted (£197) 'Item paide vnto Mr Thomas Waferer of Sittingborne Phisitian for phisicke for the said deceased in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/27/82)

*1639: Thomas Ruffin of Minster in Sheppey (£454) 'Item payd and layd out to Mr Waferer of Quinborow for phisick for the said deceased in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/11/270)*

**Walker, Nicholas (d.1678)**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1676 (Haggis, 'Liber U' f.113)

Probate granted 1678 (PRC27/27/129)

**Wall/Lyal, Samuel**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan applicant 1661 (Haggis, p.70)

**Waller, Samuel**

Physician

Diocesan Licentiate 1621 (Haggis, 'Liber H', f.92; Raach, p.90)

**Wallis, Henry (d.1732)**

Surgeon of Margate, St Johns Thanet

Probate granted 1732 (PRC11/80/270)

**Walter, James**

Physician of Ickham

Diocesan Licentiate 1600. BA (Haggis, 'Liber D')

**Walters, John**

[Uncertain] of [Sandwich region]

1663: William Maunday of Sandwich, jurat/Mr (£314) 'Item paid to Mr Wolters for physick administered unto the deceased in the time of his last sickness' (CKS PRC1/9/129)

1682: Mathew Smith of Deal, butcher (£248) 'Item paid to Mr John Watters for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/285)

**Walter, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Woodchurch region]

1708: Thomas Waterman of High Halden (£437) 'Item paid to Mr Walter for his medicines and attendance on the said deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC1/17/17)

**Ward, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Lydd region]

1681: Andrew Clifford of Dymchurch, blacksmith (£130) 'to Mr Ward for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/19)

1681: Thomas Hawkins of Lydd, bachelor (£38) 'paid to Mr Ward for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/143)

**Ward, Mr**

[Uncertain] of Faversham

1663: Daniel Catlett of Faversham, joiner (£42) 'Item paid unto Mr Ward of Faversham for a debt due by the said deceased... for physick' (CKS PRC1/9/95)

**Warquin, Isaac**

Physician of New Romney

M.D. (Groningen) 1687.

Diocesan Licentiate 1704. (Haggis, 'Liber Y' f.50-1)

1698: Thomas Hughes of New Romney (£307) 'Item paid to Mr Warquin for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/58)

1698: Thomas Hughes of New Romney (£307) 'Item paid him [Mr Warquin] more for phisicke for the deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/58)

1703: John Baker of Ivychurch (£808) 'Item to Dr Isaac Wargrin as per bill' (CKS PRC1/16/41)

1704: Edward Lushington of Dymchurch (£55) 'Item paid to Mr Wargrin for his journey and things by him administered to the said deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC1/16/50)

1709: Richard Rolfe of Ivychurch (£219) 'due and owing unto him [Mr Warquin] by the said deceased at his death' (CKS PRC19/6/39)

1709: David Meredith of New Romney (£75) 'Item paid to Dr Warwin a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased att his death and for attendance in the said deceaseds last sicknes' (CKS PRC19/6/32)

1710: Joseph Beaney of New Romney (£54) 'Item paid to Mr Warquin for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/37)

1714: John Baker of Ivychurch, Mr (£808) 'Item paid to Dr Warquin who administred phisick to the said deceased in his last illness for phisick' (CKS PRC19/6/60)

**Waterman, Thomas**

Surgeon of Pluckly

1592: Edward Piper of Stone in Oxney (£149) 'Item paid vnto Goodman Waterman a surgeon for looking to the said deceased in the said tyme' (CKS PRC2/6/29)

1594: Jeames Weekes of Stone in Oxney (£145) 'Item paide to Thomas Waterman of Plucklie chiurgion for debte due to him by the saide deceased at his deathe for looking to the saide deceased & applying medycines vnto him in the tyme of his Sicknes' (CKS PRC2/7/371)

1596: John Davyes of Bethersden (£29) 'Item to Thomas Waterman of Plucklie for chirurgerie for the said John davyes deceased' (CKS PRC2/8/336)

1598: George Wilson of Postling (£160) 'Item payd to Mr Waterman of Plucklie for phisick which he did geve to the deceased George Wilson & his wife in the tyme of their sicknes whereof they dyed' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/9/381)

**Waters, Christopher (d.1640)**

Physician of Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate 1618 (Haggis, 'Liber G'; Raach, p.91)

1614: Godfrey Phillpott of Ashford (£178) 'Item to Mr Waters of Ashford aforesaid for Phisicke ministred by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/19/133)

1626: Thomas Sutton of Ashford (£82) 'Item paid to Mr Christopher Waters of Ashford aforesaid phisitian for more phisicke and other necessaries applied by him to the said deceased' [Plague] (CKS PRC2/27/158)

1629: Edmund Spicer of Ashford (£29) 'Item to Mr Waters of Ashford for debt due and owing to him by the said deceased at the time of his death for phisicke' (CKS PRC2/30/129)

**Waters, Thomas (d.1660)**

Surgeon of Lydd

Probate granted 1660 (PRC11/88/12); probate account dated 1660 (PRC19/3/1)

**Waters/Watiers, Christopher**

Surgeon of New Romney

Diocesan Licentiate 1600 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

**Watson, John**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1616

1635: John Haines of Canterbury St Andrew, haberdasher (£470) 'Item to Mr John Watson of the Citty of Canterbury gent for Phisick ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/33/55)

1637: George Man of Canterbury St Dunstan Without (£126) 'Item to Mr John Watson of the Citty of Canterbury Apothecary for phisicque administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/34/80)

1638: Henry Sanders of Canterbury St Mary-Magdalen Burgate, esquire (£376) 'Item paid to Mr John Watson of the Citty of Canterburie apothecarie for druggs phisick & phisicall thinges which were vsed by and applied to the said deceased testator' (CKS PRC2/34/276)

**Watson, Mr**

Physician of [Lenham region]

1677: Allen Henman of Lenham (£1084) 'Item paid vnto Dr Watson for his paines in visiting the said deceased in his sicknes and <for> phisicke administred by him' (CKS PRC2/37/162)

**Watson, Ralph**

Surgeon of [Wye region]

1595: Anthony Goddard of Wye, a minor (37) 'Item paid vnto raphe watson the surgeon for letting the said Anthony Goddard blode and for oyntmentes and his paynes in attedning vpon the said Antony in the tyme of his sickenes' (CKS PRC2/8/177)

**Watts, John**

Surgeon of St Johns Thanet

Diocesan Licentiate 1670 (Haggis, 'Liber S' f.84)

1679: Thomas Shonke of St Peter in Thanet, fisherman (£41) 'Item paid to Mr Watts Chirurgion a debt to him due for attending on the said deceased att his death' (CKS PRC2/38/180)

1683: James Fasham of St Johns Thanet, fisherman (£17) 'Item paid to the John Watts for phisicke & otherwise due to him from the said intestates widow' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/40/114)

1684: William Barton of St Laurence Thanet (£30) 'Item paid to Mr John Watts chirurgion for a debt owing to him by the said intestate at his death' (CKS PRC2/40/176)

1685: Anne Wood of St Johns Thanet, widow (£1) 'Item Item paid to Mr Watts for phisicke by him likewise administred to the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/41/22)

1691: Thomas Foster of St Johns Thanet, cordwainer (£78) 'Item paid to Dr Watts for phisicke administred to the said deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC2/42/5)

1691: Stephen Culmer of Birchington (£98) 'Item paid to John Watts for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/4/115)

1700: Henry Twyman of St Laurence Thanet (£23) 'Item paid to Mr Watts for medicines had of him for the deceased' (CKS PRC2/42/159)

1704: John Philpot of St Johns Thanet (£69) 'Item paid to Mr John Watts for physick by him administered to the said deceased and to other of his family in sickness they had about the time the said deceased died and for his attendance and which was due to him when the said deceased died' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC1/16/54)

**Watts, Mr**

[Uncertain] of Elham

1640: Richard Prebble of Elham (£24) 'Item Mr Watts of Ealham to let the said deceased's blood, for sirrops which he gave him for his cold' (CKS PRC1/5/26)

**Weever, Thomas**

Surgeon of Warden

Diocesan applicant 1662 (Haggis, p.72)

**Wegh, Daniel**

Surgeon of Sandwich

Diocesan Licentiate 1627 (Haggis, 'Liber J', f.100)

**Welch, Mr**

Physician of Rye

Possibly the father of James Welsh of Rye, who matric. Cambridge 1672; M.B. (Cambridge) 1677

1663: Mary Owen/Brickenbury of Ivychurch, widow (£33) 'Item paid to Dr Welch of Rye for his paines and for physicke by him administred to the sayd deceased in the tyme of her sicknesse' (CKS PRC19/3/39)

1665: John Hepworth of Stone in Oxney (£151) 'Item paid to Mr Welch of Rye the said deceased's physician for his pains in visiting of the said deceased... and for physick then administered unto him' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC1/11/41)

1675: Grace Edds of Brookland, widow (£227) 'Item paid vnto Mr Welch phisitian... for phisick and attendance on the said deceased in her sicknes' (CKS PRC2/36/43)

1677: Robert May of Brookland, gentleman (£1038) 'Item he paid vnto Dr Welch of Rye for phisicke administred to the deceased' (CKS PRC2/37/66)

**Wellard, George (d.1703)**

Surgeon of Dover

Probate granted 1703 (PRC27/36/66)

**Wellard, Richard (d.1691)**

Surgeon of Dover and Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate (as of Dover) 1662. Signatory 1676 (Haggis, pp.75, 78; 'Liber P' f.159)

Probate granted (as of Maidstone) 1691 (PRC27/32/297)

1676: John Merriam of Maidstone, mercer (£3894) 'Item paid unto Mr Weller Chirurgion... for a debt due unto him' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC20/12/213)

1681: James Baker of Chart Sutton, yeoman (£216) 'Item paid to Mr Wellard phisitian for phisick and visits made & administred by him to the said deceased in the time aforesaid' (CKS PRC2/39/140)

**Wells, Anthony**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1579. Son of John Wells, woollen draper

**Weston, Samuel**

Surgeon

Diocesan Licentiate 1621 (Haggis, 'Liber H', f.101)

**Whineux, Dr**

Physician of [Thanet region]

1666: Mary Read of St Peter in Thanet, widow (£62) 'Item paid to Doctor Whineux for his pains in visiting the said deceased in her sickness and for physick then administered to her by him' (CKS PRC1/11/148)

**White, Alexander**

Surgeon of Goudhurst

Diocesan Licentiate 1600 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

**White, Harimo (d.1627)**

Rector of St Peter's Sandwich, Physician

B.D. (Cambridge) (Raach, p.92)

Diocesan Licentiate 1608. (Haggis, 'Liber F')

**White, Ralph**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1628. Son of Stephen White, ironmonger

**White, Theophilus (b.1599)**

Curate of Minster in Sheppey, Physician

B.A. (Cambridge) 1619. Ordained deacon 1620

Diocesan Licentiate 1635 (Haggis, 'Liber M', f.7; Raach, p.92)

**White, John**

Physician of [Faversham region]

1676: Henry Hougham of Graveney, yeoman (£875) 'Item paid vnto Dr White... for his advice and physicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/36/201)

1677: Henry Rigden of Graveney, blacksmith (£36) 'Item she paid vnto Dr White for phisick administred by him to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/37/194)

1679: Gabriel Berry of Faversham, collar maker (£114) 'Item paid to Dr White a debt to him due as aforesaid for phisicke' (CKS PRC2/38/104)

1679: Mathew Berry of Faversham, gentleman (£89) 'Item paid vnto Dr White for phisicke had of him for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/38/11)

1681: Henry Chillman of Ospringe, yeoman (£365) 'Item paid Mr John White for Physick by him administred to the said deceased in his last sicknes' (CKS PRC2/39/162)

**White, Henry**

Barber of Sittingbourne

1627: Richard Lynwood of Sittingbourne (£9) 'Item paide to Henrie White of Sittingborne Barber to [*sic*] ministring twoe glisters to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/27/1)

**Whitehead, William**

Physician of Ashford

Diocesan Licentiate 1597 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

1599: Reignolde Smith of Dymchurch (£17) 'Item paide to Mr Whithedd of Ashforde for phisicke done to the said deceased in the tyme of his sicknes wherof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/11/279)

**Whitehead, Ralph**

[Uncertain] of [Deal region]

1692: John Stone of Deal (£46) 'Item paid to Ralph Whitehead for Phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC19/5/12)

**Whitfield, Herbert (1593-1630)**

Physician of Tenterden

M.D. (Leiden) (Raach, p.92)

**Wickham, Mr**

[Uncertain] of [Canterbury region]

1697: William Pett of Wickhambreaux (£390) 'Item paid to Mr Wickam for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased... & for dyett bread' (CKS PRC2/42/133)

**Wigmore, Dr**

Physician of Deal

1673: Mary Hall of Hythe St Leonard, widow (£168) 'Item paid unto Doctor Wigmore of deale for phisicke by him administred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/12/86)

**Wignall, Robert**

Surgeon of Elham

Diocesan Licentiate 1661 (Haggis, p.72. 'Liber P' f.132b)

1664: John Ginder of Elham, bachelor/yeoman (£198) 'Item paid to Mr Wignoll of Elham Chirurgion for his often visiting the said deceased... and for thinges applied by him unto the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC19/3/25)

1674: William Hogben of Lyminge, yeoman (£273) 'Item paid to Mr Wignore for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/12/83)

1677: Andrew Perne of Elham, clerk (£188) 'Item paid to Mr Wignall the said deceaseds Chirurgion in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/37/81)

1677: John Hogben of Elham, gentleman (£313) 'Item paid vnto Mr Robert Wignall & Mr Robert Boughton for debt due vnto them by the said deceased... for phisick by them administred to him' (CKS PRC2/37/156)

1681: Ann Heyman of Elham (£41) 'Item paid to Mr Wignall who did looke after and administer phisick to the said deceased in her sicknes and for expences he put this accomptant to upon arrest made for the chardges he demanded' (CKS PRC2/39/191)

1682: John Wrake of Elham, yeoman (£70) 'Item paid to Mr Wignore for phisicke & attendance on the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/249)

**Wignall, Thomas**

Surgeon of Minster

Diocesan Licentiate 1635 (Haggis, 'Liber M', f.7)

**Wilde, Arthur**

Surgeon of Appledore

Diocesan Licentiate 1600 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

**Wilden, Clement**

Surgeon of Tenterden

Arch. Licentiate 1630 (Haggis, p.16)

**Wilden, John**

Surgeon of Tenterden

Diocesan Licentiate 1640 (Haggis, 'Liber O', f.9b)

**Wildes/Wiles, Thomas**

Apothecary of Dover

Diocesan Licentiate (as a surgeon) 1617 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

1614: Alexander Lambe of Canterbury All Saints (£77) 'Item unto one Thomas Wildes of the Towne & port of Dover Apothecarie for debte due and owinge unto him by the said deceased at the time of his death' (CKS PRC20/3/91)

1614: Thomas Smith of Dover, servant (£48) 'Item paid unto Thomas Wildes of Dover Apothecary for phisick administred unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/3/25)

1618: Henry Goulder of Dover (£40) 'Item to Thomas Wiles of Dover Apothecary for Phisick and Apothecary ware' (CKS PRC20/4/115)

1619: Peter Bennett of Ewell, clerk (£84) 'Item to Goodman Wills of Dover apothecarie, for phisick and apothecarie stuff vsed by the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/20/259)

1620: Thomas Androwes of Dover, gentleman (£59) 'Item to Thomas Wyles Apothecary of Dovor for Phisicke' (CKS PRC20/5/7)

1626: Henry Stone of Dover St Mary (£35) 'Item to Thomas Wiles of Dover aforesaid apothecary for phisicke and other necessaries applied by him to the said deceased in the tyme of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/7/134)

1627: Richard Neales of Dover (£31) 'Item paid to Thomas Wildes apothecary of Dovor for phisick administred to the deceased in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/8/355)

1627: Stephen Wyles of Dover, cordwainer (£68) 'Item to Thomas Wyldes an Apothecary in Dover for phisicke for the said testator deceased in his last sicknes' (CKS PRC20/8/488)

1629: William Ward of Dover, jurat/Mr (£701) 'Item paid to Thomas Wilds of Dover for Phisick for the said deceased when hee lay sicke' (CKS PRC20/8/516)

**Wilford, Henry**

[Uncertain] of Milton

1618: Parker Playne of Milton next Sittingbourne, gentleman (£203) 'Item to Henery Wilford of the same [Milton] for letting of the sayd deceased bloud due also unto him at the time of his death' (CKS PRC20/4/312)

**Wilford, William**

[Uncertain] of [Sandwich region]

1602: Richarde Tenche of Sandwich, gentleman (£209) 'Item paide to William Wilfoorde of [blank] for dyvers medycines and things had of him for the vse of the saide deceased' (CKS PRC2/14/449)

**Wilkinson, Thomas (d.1722)**

Barber-surgeon of Sandwich

Probate granted 1722 (PRC11/76/128)

[*Will: see Wilds*]

**Williams, Maurice**

Physician

Diocesan applicant 1662 (Haggis, p.74)

**Winder, Thomas**

Surgeon of Tenterden

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.73; 'Liber P' f.148)

**Wineatts, Richard**

Surgeon of St Laurence Thanet ('Ramsgate')

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, 'Liber P' f.167b)

1664: Joane Davison of St Laurence Thanet, widow (£72) 'Item paid to Mr Richard Wingates Chirurgeon since the death of the said deceased for [curing of a sore leg *deleted*] physick and other things admnistered to her' (CKS PRC1/10/27)

**Wineatts, Mr**

Physician/Surgeon of Sandwich

1622: Thomas Denn of Sandwich, jurat (£498) 'Item payd unto Mr Whyneats of Sandwich for the like [his paynes and advise about the recovering of the health of the sayd deceased]' (CKS PRC20/6/396)

1632: Thomas Turner of Sandwich (£22) 'Item to Mr Richard Wynyate of Sandwich physician for phisick by him ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/31/69)

1634: Stephen Browne of Worth (£299) 'Item paid to Mr Wyneatts of Sandwich for Phisick administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/10/62)

1637: John Tilden of Sandwich, grocer (£163) 'Item to Mr Wynneattes of Sandwich aforesaid one professing phisicke and Chirurgerie for suppositaries electuaries oyntmentes and other

Chirurgicall or phisicall thinges ministred and applied to the said John Tilden... as by a note of receipt yet extant under the said Mr Wynneates hand appeareth' (CKS PRC2/34/129)

1638: John Olyver of Sandwich St Clement (£39) 'Paid to Mr Richard Wineatt of Sandwich for physic and other necessaries for the said deceased in the time of his sickness whereof he died' [Plague] (CKS PRC1/1/85)

1639: Henry Hogben of St Peter in Thanet, ropemaker (£126) 'to Richard Wineatts of Sandwich, chirurgion, for comings over to the deceased when he was shutt up and for cordialls he gave then unto the family' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC1/2/76)

### **Winkworth, John**

Physician of Lydd

Diocesan Licentiate 1692 (Haggis, 'Liber X' f.78)

### **Wiseman, Mark (1612-1670)**

Physician of Hollingbourne

B.A. (Cambridge) 1634

Arch. Licentiate 1663. (Haggis; Raach, p.94)

### **Wister, William**

Surgeon of [Sandwich region]

1609: Margaret Parker of Sandwich, widow (£855 ) 'to William Wister chirurgion for trimming the coffin wherein the testator was buried and for imbalming the bodie for the time being to be kepte some time unburied and to be carried a good way to buryall' (CKS PRC1/1/6)

### **Wix, Walter**

Surgeon of Borden

Diocesan Licentiate 1624 (Haggis, 'Liber I', f.85)

### **Wolman, Jasper**

Physician of [Cranbrook region]

1649: John Cranbrooke of St Johns Thanet, maltster (£125) 'Item paid to Mr Jasper Wolman physician for physick administered to the said deceased in the time of his sickness' (CKS PRC1/8/63)

### **Wood, Gideon**

Surgeon of Maidstone

Diocesan Licentiate 1605 (Haggis, 'Liber E')

1614: Robert Bette of Marden (£36) 'Item to Guye [*sic*] Wood of Maydstone for Phisicke ministred by him to the said testator in the time of his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/3/128)

1623: Mary Pyend of Maidstone, spinster (£39) 'Item to Mr Wood for phisique likewise ministred the said deceased in the said time of her sicknes' (CKS PRC20/6/290)

1631: Richard Dabbs of Maidstone (£49) 'Item paid to Mr Wood of Maydstone a phisicion for phisicke given unto the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/9/125)

### **Wood, Henry (d.1663)**

Surgeon of Deal

Diocesan Licentiate 1618 (Haggis, 'Liber G')

Probate granted 1663 (PRC27/15/98); probate account dated 1669 (PRC19/4/63)

1629: Thomas Master of Deal, gentleman (£117) 'Item to Mr Henrie Woode of Deale Chirurgion for debt due to him by the said deceased att his death £10 (presumed not medical)' (CKS PRC20/8/345)

1637: Richard Pysing of Great Mongeham (£374) 'Item to Mr Henrie Woodd of Deal Chirurgion for phisicke and Chirurgicall applicacions vsed and ministred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/34/90)

1641: Thomas Dixon of Ash, husbandman (£34) 'Item to Mr Wood of Deale for Phisicke administred to the said deceased at the time of his last sicknesse' (CKS PRC19/2/12)

1641: George Hasleby of Walmer (£18) 'Item to Mr Wood of Deale, barber-surgeon, for physick administered unto him' (CKS PRC1/5/101)

1648: Henrie Gilbert of Northbourne, fellmonger (£60) 'Item to Mr Herny Wood of Deale surgeon for letting him blood in that his sickness or visitation' [Multiple infection] (CKS PRC1/8/16)

### **Wood, John**

Surgeon of Ruckinge

Diocesan Licentiate 1703 (Haggis, p.87; 'Liber Y' f.39)

1709: Richard Rolfe of Ivychurch (£219) 'Item paid to John Wood for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/6/39)

1710: *Stephen Andrews of Egerton (£160) 'Item paid to Mr Wood for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC19/6/36)*

**Wood, John**

Surgeon of Tenterden

Diocesan Licentiate 1683 (Haggis, p.82. 'Liber V' f.190)

**Wood, John**

[Uncertain] of [Cranbrook region]

1667: Thomas Pankherst of Cranbrook, bricklayer (£46) 'Item paid unto John Wood for curing the aforesaid Peter Pankherst troubled with the broke or gravel in his [?stone] (aged 1 and 3/4)' (CKS PRC1/12/70)

*[Possibly to be associated with John Wood of Tenterden]*

**Wood, Richard**

Surgeon of Sandwich

Diocesan Licentiate 1624 (Haggis, 'Liber I', f.105)

1625: John Godfrey of Sandwich (£16) 'Item to Mr Richard Wood of the Towne and Port of Sandwich aforesaid Chirugion for phisicke which the deceased had' (CKS PRC2/25/57)

**Woodland, Ruben**

Surgeon of Smarden

Diocesan Licentiate 1600 (Haggis, 'Liber D')

**Woodman, Nicholas or Richard**

Surgeon of Tenterden

Diocesan Licentiate 1662 (Haggis, p.74 (Nicholas); 'Liber P' f.147 (Richard))

**Woolshaffen, John**

Surgeon & apothecary of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate (as surgeon) 1701 (Haggis, 'Liber X' f.260)

City Freeman 1709 (as apothecary) 1709

1697: James Duflo of Canterbury St Dunstan Without (£1440) 'Item paid to Mr Woolshaven for phisicke had by the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/5/53)

1702: William Hinds of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate, yeoman (£43) 'Item paid unto Doctor Walshaffen for debt due to him by the said deceased at his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/16/47)

1715: Jacob/James Rayner of Canterbury St Paul (£90) 'Item paid to Mr Woolshaven for physick by him administered to the said deceased of which sickness he died of' (CKS PRC1/17/78)

1715: Andrew Gray of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate, glover (£97) 'Item paid Mr Wolshaffen apothecary a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at his death for medicines' (CKS PRC1/17/70)

1716: Edward Atwood of Blean, yeoman (£228) 'Item paid Mr Wolshaffen a debt due and owing unto him by the said deceased at his death for medicines' (CKS PRC1/18/1)

1726: Matthew Browne of Harbledown, yeoman (£1114) 'Item paid Mr Wolshaffen the apothecary for medicines had of him by the deceased' (CKS PRC1/18/37)

### **Worley, John**

Surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1708

1710: Henry Hunt of Fordwich (£53) 'Item paid to Mr Warley for physick by him administered to the deceased and his journeys in visiting him... as by his bill may appear' (CKS PRC1/17/30)

### **Wowrand, Zacharia**

Surgeon of Canterbury

Diocesan Licentiate 1592 (Haggis, 'Liber C')

### **Wren, John**

Surgeon of Canterbury, later Faversham

City Freeman 1638.

Diocesan Licentiate 1639. Signatory 1661-2 (Haggis, pp.70-5; 'Liber N', f.96b)

1640: Thomas Webbe of Sandwich, grocer (£2) 'Item paid to Mr Smith, Mr Wrenne & Mr Randall for physick for the deceased in his lifetime which was unpaid for at his death' (CKS PRC1/3/59)

1670: John Newland of Faversham, woollen draper (£104) 'Item paid unto Mr Greenstreete and Mr Wren for debt due and owing unto them by the said deceased at the time of his death for physick' (CKS PRC1/14/81)

1679: George Munger of Faversham, sailor (£81) 'Item paid vnto Mr Wren phisitian for phisick and surgery by him administred to the said deceased before his death & then owing for' (CKS PRC2/38/157)

1681: John Crux of Oare, gentleman (£255) 'Item paid to Mr John Wren for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes whereof he dyed' (CKS PRC2/39/23)

1685: John Power of Faversham, hosier & (£232) 'Item paid to Mr Wren for physick and attendance on the said deceased in his said sickness' (CKS PRC1/15/102)

**Wren, Dr**

Physician of [Woodchurch region]

1710: William Kite of Warehorne, grazier (£231) 'Item paid to Dr Wren for physick by him administered to the said deceased' (CKS PRC1/17/7)

**Wright, Joseph (d.1703)**

Physician of Maidstone

Probate granted 1703 (PRC27/36/65)

1667: Bryan Holmes of Maidstone (£69) 'Item paid to Mr Wright of Maidstone for physick by him administred unto the said deceased his wife and children, and also for other necessary things fetched from the Apothecaryes <shopp> in the time of their being shutt upp and visited' [Plague] (CKS PRC19/3/124)

1668: Frances Wall of Maidstone (£38) 'Item paid unto Doctor Wright for debt due and oweing unto him by the said deceased at the tyme of his death' (CKS PRC19/4/36)

1668: John Halsnod of Maidstone, threadman (£48) 'Item paid to Dr Wright of the same for phisicke administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC19/4/17)

1677: John Dan of Marden, husbandman (£63) 'Item paid vnto Mr Wright, Mr Meeres, and Mr Bishop phisitians for phisick by them severally administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC2/37/138)

1681: James Baker of Chart Sutton, yeoman (£216) 'Item paid to Mr Joseph Wright phisitian for phisick and visits made and administred by him to the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/39/140)

1688: Arthur Lees of Maidstone, mercer (£678) 'Item Paid to Dr Wright for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased as appears per bill' (CKS PRC20/13/612)

1688: Edward Hope of Maidstone (£657) 'Item paid to Doctor Wright for phisicke Administred to the said deceased' (CKS PRC20/13/610)

1676: Elizabeth Master of Langley, widow (£26) 'Item paid vnto Mr Wright phisitian for his advice & direccions given vnto the said deceased in her aforesaid sicknes' (CKS PRC2/37/65)

1682: Simon Pyne of Maidstone, 'no occupation' (£362) 'Item paid to Mr Joseph Wright for phisick by him administred to the said deceased in his sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/277)

1683: John Austen of Marden, husbandman (£118) 'Inprimis paid Mr Wright for phisicke by him administred to the said intestate' (CKS PRC2/40/89)

1699: *John Kennard of Hucking (£21) 'Item paid to Mr John [sic?] Wright for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased in his sickness' (CKS PRC19/5/64)*

**Wright, Samuel (d.1683)**

Surgeon of Dover

Probate granted 1683 (PRC27/30/82); probate account (as Wraith) dated 1685 (PRC20/13/539)

**Wybrow, Thomas**

Barber-surgeon of Canterbury

City Freeman 1719

**Wyldeboare, William**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1560. Son of Jeremy White

**Yeames, Edward (d.1729)**

Surgeon of Dover

Probate granted 1729 (PRC27/42/101)

**Young, Anthony**

Surgeon of Marden

Arch. Licentiate 1630 (Haggis, p.16; Raach, p.95)

**Young, George jun.**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1644. Son of George Young sen., apothecary & alderman)

1682: Thomas Knowler of Deal, gentleman (£270) 'Item paid Doctor Young for Visits by him made and for phisicke by him administred to the said deceased alsoe in the time of his last sicknes' (CKS PRC20/13/153)

**Young, George sen.**

Apothecary of Canterbury

City Freeman 1612. App. Thomas Brown, apothecary & alderman)

1618: John Bungey of Canterbury Holy Cross Westgate, Mr (£28) 'Item to George Yonge of the same cytty of Canterbury Athecary [*sic*] for apothecary stuff due & owing for by the said deceased at the tyme of his death' (CKS PRC2/20/349)

1620: Marye Worley of Canterbury St Paul, widow (£39) 'Item to George Young of the Citty of Canterbury Apothecary for Phisick in her sicknes' (CKS PRC2/26/76)

1628: Thomas Cooke of Canterbury St George Martyr, collar maker (£37) 'Item paid to Mr George Yong of the Cittie of Canterburie apothecarie and to Robert Selweeke of the parish

of St Paules nere Canterburie for physick and physicall thinges taken by the said deceased'  
(CKS PRC2/29/22)

1632: Richard Possingham of Canterbury St Andrew (£64) 'Item to Mr George Young of the  
Citty of Canterbury for phisicke for the said deceased' (CKS PRC2/31/147)

1634: John Terry of Herne, yeoman (£233) 'Item to Mr Younge of Canterbury Apothecary for  
debte due and oweinge to him by the said deceased at his death [*this entry follows one to  
Dr Rose*]' (CKS PRC20/11/456)

1638: Henrie Busse of Canterbury St Mary Northgate (£43) 'Item paid to Mr George Yong of  
the Citty of Canterburie apothecarie for rent due to him' [Plague] (CKS PRC2/34/163)

1642: Symon Tangett of Canterbury St Andrew (£38) 'Item paid unto Mr George Yonge of  
the City of Canterbury apothecary for debt due and owing' (CKS PRC1/6/90)